

21001

NATIONAL LIBRARY
OTTAWA



BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE
OTTAWA

NAME OF AUTHOR PETER BLAIR DONALDSON

TITLE OF THESIS THE CRYSTAL STRUCTURE DETERMINATIONS
OF WILKINSON'S CATALYST AND
ITS DIOXYGEN DERIVATIVES

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

DEGREE FOR WHICH THESIS WAS PRESENTED Ph.D.

YEAR THIS DEGREE GRANTED 1974

Permission is hereby granted to THE NATIONAL LIBRARY
OF CANADA to microfilm this thesis and to lend or sell copies
of the film.

The author reserves other publication rights, and
neither the thesis nor extensive extracts from it may be
printed or otherwise reproduced without the author's
written permission.

(Signed)

Peter B. Donaldson

PERMANENT ADDRESS:

7 BAIRD ST
BAIKARAT, VIC,
AUSTRALIA

DATED 13/12/73

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA
THE CRYSTAL STRUCTURE DETERMINATIONS OF
WILKINSON'S CATALYST AND ITS DIOXYGEN DERIVATIVES

by



PETER BLAIR DONALDSON

A THESIS

SUBMITTED TO THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH
IN PARTIAL FULFILMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE
OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

DEPARTMENT.....CHEMISTRY.....

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

(SPRING, 1974)

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

The undersigned certify that they have read, and recommend to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, for acceptance, a thesis entitled ..The Crystal..... Structure Determinations of Wilkinson's Catalyst and its Dioxygen Derivatives..... submitted by ..Peter Blair Donaldson..... in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

M. Bennett
.....
Supervisor

Robert Jordan
.....
.....

[Signature]
.....

Colin F. Welch
.....
External Examiner

Date. *13/12/73*.....

Abstract

A brief chemical introduction is given which includes short discussions of the principles of oxidative addition, the history of the solution studies performed on *tris*-triphenylphosphinechlororhodium(I) - known as Wilkinson's catalyst, and types of dioxygen coordination.

The dioxygen derivatives of the above complex and its iodó analogue were synthesized. The crystal and molecular structures of the red and orange modifications of the catalyst and its *bis* and *tris*-triphenylphosphine dioxygen derivatives were determined.

The *bis*-phosphine dioxygen complex crystallizes in the space group $P\bar{1}$ (a , 13.889(7); b , 13.678(6); c , 11.433(5) Å; α , 105.73(4); β , 115.74(3); γ , 100.97(4)°) with 1 molecule per unit cell (ρ_{obs} , 1.470; ρ_{calc} , 1.469 g-cm⁻³). The model converged to a final R factor of 0.044. The complex is a dimeric species with dioxygen molecules bridging the rhodium atoms in a novel manner.

The *tris*-phosphine complex crystallizes in the space group $Pbca$ with 8 molecules per unit cell (ρ_{obs} , 1.411; ρ_{calc} , 1.416 g-cm⁻³). The axial parameters are: a , 24.817(4); b , 18.359(2); c , 23.200(4) Å. The refinement converged at $R = 0.049$. The molecule contains a π -bonded dioxygen ligand with additional hydrogen bonding being evident. A discussion of the dioxygen bonding in

both derivatives is included.

The orange allotrope of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ crystallizes in the space group $\text{Pna}2_1$ (a , 19.470(3); b , 12.689(2); c , 18.202(3) Å) with 4 molecules per unit cell (ρ_{obs} , 1.363; ρ_{calc} , 1.367 $\text{g}\cdot\text{cm}^{-3}$). The refinement converged at a conventional R factor of 0.047. The complex has a square planar central geometry with a small approximately tetrahedral distortion.

The red modification of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ crystallizes in the space group $\text{Pna}2_1$ (a , 32.96(1); b , 12.271(2); c , 11.013 $\text{g}\cdot\text{cm}^{-3}$) with 4 molecules per unit cell (ρ_{obs} , 1.382; ρ_{calc} , 1.379 $\text{g}\cdot\text{cm}^{-3}$). The refinement converged at $R = 0.042$. The complex has a more distorted central geometry than the orange form. Variations in the rhodium-phosphorus and phosphorus-carbon bond lengths within the same species are discussed and comparisons drawn between the two forms of the catalyst and the two dioxygen derivatives.

Two very brief appendices are included and give explanations of computer programmes used and symbols not defined in the text.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The author wishes to express his thanks and appreciation to:

Dr. M. J. Bennett for his guidance and help through many informative discussions.

The crystallography group for their help and friendship.

Ms. Lavine Straub for her preparation of this manuscript.

My wife and parents for much support and patience during my university studies.

The University of Alberta for financial support.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER		Page
I	CHEMICAL INTRODUCTION.....	1
	Principles of Oxidative Addition.....	2
	Solution Studies on $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$	8
	Dioxygen Complexes.....	12
II	SYNTHETIC STUDIES.....	23
III	THE CRYSTAL AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURES OF $[(\text{O}_2)\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_2 \cdot \text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2]_2$	34
	Experimental.....	34
	Structure Solution and Refinement....	38
	Results.....	45
	Discussion.....	66
IV	THE CRYSTAL AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURES OF $[(\text{O}_2)\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3 \cdot 2\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2]$	74
	Experimental.....	74
	Structure Solution and Refinement....	77
	Results.....	83
	Discussion.....	107
V	THE CRYSTAL AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURES OF THE ORANGE FORM OF $[\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3]$	112
	Experimental.....	112
	Structure Solution and Refinement....	115
	Results.....	122
	Discussion.....	144

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER		Page
VI	THE CRYSTAL AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURES OF THE RED FORM OF [RhCl(P(C ₆ H ₅) ₃) ₃].....	148
	Experimental.....	148
	Structure Solution and Refinement....	150
	Results.....	156
	Discussion.....	180
	REFERENCES.....	193
	APPENDIX : 1.....	203
	APPENDIX : 2.....	206

LIST OF TABLES

Table	Description	Page
<u>Chemical Introduction</u>		
1	Dioxygen Molecular Orbital Configuration.....	17
2	Simple Oxygen Species.....	19
3	π -Bonded Dioxygen Complexes (Class (I)).....	20
4	Class (II) Dioxygen Complexes.....	21
<u>Chapter III</u>		
5	Assignment of Patterson Peaks.....	42
6	Structure Solution Refinement Sequence..	43
7	Refinement Sequence for Model.....	44
8	Observed and Calculated Structure Amplitudes.....	46
9	Atomic Coordinates of [(O ₂)RhCl(P(C ₆ H ₅) ₃) ₂ ·CH ₂ Cl ₂] ₂	50
10	Anisotropic Temperature Factors.....	57
11	Interatomic Distances.....	58
12	Interatomic Angles.....	59
13	Intramolecular Non Bonded Contacts.....	61
14	Intermolecular Non Bonded Contacts.....	62
<u>Chapter IV</u>		
15	Assignment of Patterson Peaks.....	79
16	Structure Solution Sequence.....	81

List of Tables

(continued)

Table	Description	Page
17	Structure Refinement Sequence.....	82
18	Observed and Calculated Structure Amplitudes.....	84
19	Atomic Coordinates of [(O ₂)RhCl(P(C ₆ H ₅) ₃) ₃ ·2CH ₂ Cl ₂].....	89
20	Anisotropic Temperature Factors.....	98
21	Interatomic Distances.....	99
22	Interatomic Angles.....	100
23	Intermolecular Non-Bonded Contacts.....	102
24	Intramolecular Non-Bonded Contacts.....	103

Chapter V

25	Assignment of Patterson Peaks.....	119
26	Structure Solution Sequence.....	120
27	Structure Refinement Sequence.....	121
28	Observed and Calculated Structure Amplitudes.....	123
29	Atomic Coordinates.....	126
30	Anisotropic Thermal Parameters.....	135
31	Interatomic Distances.....	136
32	Interatomic Angles.....	137
33	Intermolecular Non-Bonded Contacts.....	139

List of Tables

(continued)

Table	Description	Page
34	Intramolecular Non-Bonded Contacts.....	140
35	Assignment of Patterson Peaks.....	153
36	Structure Solution Sequence.....	154
37	Refinement Sequence for Model.....	155
38	Observed and Calculated Structure Amplitudes.....	157
39	Atomic Coordinates.....	161
40	Anisotropic Temperature Factors.....	170
41	Selected Interatomic Distances.....	171
42	Selected Intramolecular Angles.....	172
43	Selected Intramolecular Non-Bonded Contacts.....	174
44	Intermolecular Contacts.....	176
45	Best Planes for $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$	181
46	Distances in RhClP_3 Structures.....	183
47	Various Interatomic Distances.....	189
48	Dioxygen Complex Distances.....	190

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		Page
<u>Chapter I</u>		
1	Dioxygen Molecular Orbital Geometries.....	18
<u>Chapter II</u>		
2	Reflectance Spectra of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$	27
3	$[(\text{O}_2)\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_2 \cdot \text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2]_2$ Thermal Weight Loss.....	29
4	Infrared Spectra of Dioxygen Derivatives.....	31
<u>Chapter III</u>		
5	A General View of $[(\text{O}_2)\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_2]_2$	63
6	Dioxygen Bridging Geometry.....	64
7	Subunit Viewed down P1O2^1 Direction.....	65
<u>Chapter IV</u>		
8	A General View of $[(\text{O}_2)\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3 \cdot 2\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2]$	104
9	View down P1-P3 Direction.....	105
10	View down Rh-P2 Direction.....	106
<u>Chapter V</u>		
11	View of $[\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3]$ Central Geometry.....	141
12	View down P1-P3 Direction.....	142
13	A General View of the Molecule.....	143

List of Figures

(continued)

Figure		Page
<u>Chapter I</u>		
14	A General View of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ (red).....	177
15	View down P1-P3 Direction.....	178
16	View Perpendicular to P1-P2-P3 Plane...	179

CHAPTER I
Chemical Introduction

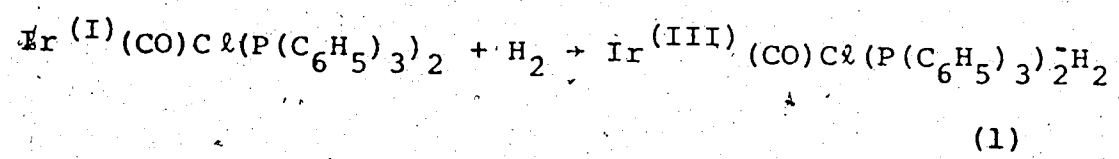
Transition metal complexes are known to be very reactive in promoting chemical reactions and play an important role in the transport of molecular oxygen. One such complex, $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ ^{1,2}, acts as a homogeneous catalyst in a number of chemical reactions³ and binds molecular oxygen. It was extensively studied when the research described in this thesis was initiated. The following points are important when considering homogeneous catalysis by this complex: (1) the general principles of oxidative addition, (2) the history of the solution studies of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ and (3) the types of dioxygen coordination in transition metal complexes. These topics will be briefly presented in this chemical introduction.

A number of publications have appeared dealing with transition metal complexes that react in a catalytic manner and these have been classified as proceeding by mechanisms such as oxidative addition^{4,5,6}, insertion⁷, ligand exchange⁸ and reactions with Lewis acids or bases⁹. Attempts have also been made to outline the fundamentals of catalysis more generally^{10,11}, however no scheme has been presented, except perhaps the 16 and

18 electron rule ¹², which relates the different reaction types or permits mechanistic predictions.

Principles of Oxidative Addition

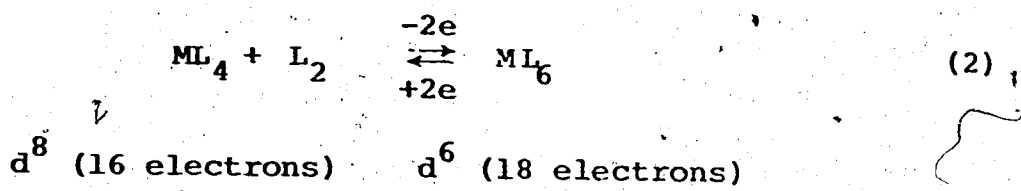
The term oxidative addition has been used to describe a large variety of reactions in which an increase in the oxidation number of the metal is accompanied an increase in the metal coordination number. The oxidation number is designated following the accepted convention of assigning to the ligands in the complex the shared electron pairs which constitute the metal-ligand σ -bonds. A typical reaction of this type is the hydrogenation of Vaska's compound ^{13,14} depicted in equation 1.



The occurrence of oxidative addition reactions shows an inverse dependence of the preferred coordination number with the d-electron population of the transition metal. This trend illustrates the constraints of the 18 electron (or noble gas) rule where stable configurations of complexes are restricted to those in which the total number of valence electrons (comprising the transition metal d electrons and the σ -bonding electron pairs donated by the ligands) does not exceed 18. Other

stable configurations usually having 16 electrons are known as coordinatively unsaturated complexes. These unsaturated complexes undergo a large number of catalytic reactions and coordinative unsaturation is a prerequisite for catalysis and usually a prerequisite for a complex to be able to react by an oxidative addition mechanism. The closed shell configurations corresponding to 18 valence electrons tend to be particularly stable and widespread.

Oxidative addition of Vaska's compound could be represented as ¹²



however Vaska *et al.*, ^{15,16} have shown such a classification proceeding by a two electron step, to be unrealistic. They found that the concept of integral oxidation states for the metal did not agree with the gradual variation in the carbonyl stretching frequencies as ligands of varying electron accepting abilities (acidities) were coordinated. These frequencies varied from 1967 cm⁻¹ in the parent d⁸ complex, with an oxidation number of 1.0 to a final value of 2075 cm⁻¹ for chlorine addition, iridium oxidation state 3.0. The

4

carbonyl stretching frequencies were used to assign relative oxidation states to the metal. It was found that the addition of ligands was easily reversible to a relative oxidation state of 2.24, stable but still reversible from 2.46 to 2.85 and stable irreversible from 2.85 to 3.0. The complex $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ has no such convenient spectroscopic feature and structural studies are required to furnish similar information.

Oxidative addition reactions of these complexes should not be considered as integral donations of electrons from the metal to the incoming ligand, the coordination number being increased simultaneously, but rather as a gradual sharing of charge depending upon the electronegativity of the new ligand. Ligands accepting only small amounts of charge would not be expected to coordinate strongly or, if diatomic molecules, they would not be particularly perturbed by such donation. Conversely ligands such as Cl_2 accepting large amounts of charge from the metal would be highly perturbed by this charge addition, strongly bound and the original diatomic structure destroyed. Other evidence to support this includes the structural data on dioxygen derivatives of Vaska's compound ^{17,18,19} and its analogues ²⁰, where it was found that the greater the perturbation of the dioxygen molecule (as indicated by the increase in the

oxygen-oxygen distance), the more irreversible was the oxygenation. $(O_2)Ir(CO)Cl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_2$ has an oxygen-oxygen distance of $1.30(3) \text{ \AA}$ compared to $1.51(3) \text{ \AA}$ in the iodo analogue. The first complex can be deoxygenated, whereas the second cannot. This trend was also reflected in the structure of the complex $(O_2)Ir((C_6H_5)_2PCH_2CH_2P(C_6H_5)_2)_2$ where the oxygen-oxygen distance was $1.63(2) \text{ \AA}$ and again the oxygenation was irreversible. Vaska and a number of other authors have studied the reactions of related iridium and other d^8 complexes with gaseous molecules. The various influences upon reactivity have been separated and studied as follows.

Vaska et al.,²¹ studied the role of the metal by substituting cobalt and rhodium for iridium in the complex $Ir(2=phos)_2X$, where $2=phos : cis-(C_6H_5)_2PCH=CHP(C_6H_5)_2$ and $X : Cl^-, I^-, BF_4^-, B(C_6H_5)_4^-$. Although a number of studies^{15,22-24} have been carried out, comparisons had only been made between second and third row transition metal complexes where the usual reactivity order was third row $>$ second row and by assumption also $>$ first row. Vaska et al., found a reactivity order of $Co > Ir > Rh$. They also noticed that the enthalpies of activation were proportional to the electronic excitation energy of the three complexes and possibly^{25,26} to their ligand field stabilization

energies. The initial structure of the complex was also found to be important as $\text{CoCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$, reportedly tetrahedral ²⁷, was relatively inactive to hydrogenation and oxygenation, whereas the more planar rhodium analogue ¹³⁸ is reported to be reactive ³. Ibers *et al.*, ^{20,28} and Amma *et al.*, ²⁹ concluded from structural data on similar complexes that the overlap between the ligand and substrate orbitals was less in rhodium than iridium complexes, owing to the higher energies of the rhodium d orbitals.

Vaska, Chen and Senoff ¹⁴ examined the role of the halide and found that the reaction rate was proportional to the basicity of the complex in the series $(\text{O}_2)\text{IrA}(\text{Co})(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_2$; A: F, NCO, OClO_3 , Cl, I etc. In addition the free energy of activation increased with increasing energy of the electronic transition in four halo complexes. The calculated enthalpy changes for oxygenation were also similar to that for oxymyoglobin ³⁰.

Vaska and Chen ³¹ compared the rates of oxygenation of $\text{IrCl}(\text{CO})(\text{PR}_3)_2$ and found that the rate of formation and stability was directly proportional to the basicity of the phosphine ligand. Steric complications ³² were also apparent as *ortho* substituted groups did not undergo oxygenation whilst *meta* and *para* substituted analogues did. Other bulky ligands also appeared to

inhibit the reaction. These effects have been illustrated structurally as the more basic complex

$(O_2)Ir(CO)Cl((C_6H_5)_2(C_2H_5)P)_2$ ³³ had a longer oxygen-oxygen bond length (1.46(2) Å) than its less basic analogue $(O_2)Ir(CO)Cl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_2$, (1.30(3) Å).

Vaska *et al.*,^{15,16} and others³⁴⁻³⁶ studied the effect caused by changing the incoming covalent molecule and found that the chlorine-iridium-carbon angle varied considerably. They proposed that in keeping with the concept of non-integral metal oxidation states, the geometries could be interpreted as involving fractional coordination numbers of the metal as some structures were clearly intermediate between regular structural types. When the 'acidity' of the incoming molecule was varied, it was found that the greater the acidity, the less reversible and more rapid was the resulting reaction.

Perhaps a better method of comparing these complexes is as a series of compounds either having 16 or 18 electrons depending upon whether the complex is coordinatively unsaturated or saturated. These electrons should not be designated as being specifically associated with either the metal or ligand orbitals but rather as being located in a series of metal-ligand orbitals, the nature of which depend upon the basicity of the initial metal complex and the acidity of the

incoming ligand.

Solution Studies of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$

The initial publications of Wilkinson *et al.*³ and Bennett and Longstaff¹ suggested that $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ underwent an initial dissociation step with loss of triphenylphosphine upon dissolution. The research mentioned in this thesis was initiated when this was still the accepted viewpoint. If such dissociation did take place then the solution species would either have solvent coordinated to the metal or be coordinatively unsaturated with a minimum of 14 electrons in degassed solutions. In recent years a large amount of research has been directed towards the understanding of the nature of the solution species as it was thought to be highly relevant to the action of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ as a homogeneous solution catalyst. In addition if such solution behaviour was correct then there appeared to be inconsistencies between the ostensibly similar compound $\text{Ir}(\text{CO})\text{Cl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_2$ and $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ and the rhodium complex would not react by an analogous oxidative addition mechanism.

Eaton and Stuart³⁷ studied the ^{31}P NMR of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ in CDCl_3 and found no peaks of significance associated with free triphenylphosphine. They did however find some evidence of triphenylphosphine oxide and when the concentration of the complex was lowered to 10^{-3} M,

some small peaks possibly representing free triphenylphosphine were observed. They concluded that the degree of triphenylphosphine dissociation was less than 5% in solutions with concentrations in excess of 10^{-2} M. In addition there was no evidence of halide dissociation. The coordinated triphenylphosphine *cis-trans* splitting was then studied and the activation energy for *cis-trans* isomerisation found to be ~ 6 kcal-mole⁻¹. The rate of this isomerisation was greater than the rate of ligand exchange. A simple dissociative mechanism was thus eliminated as the mechanism of isomerisation. They then concluded that although the intermediate could have been a tetrahedral isomer this was not confirmed and the intermolecular mechanism probably involved a structure similar to an ion pair intermediate with one of the triphenylphosphine ligands less strongly bound than the other two. Their study directly contradicted the simple dissociative mechanism predicted by Wilkinson *et al.*, in solutions of concentration greater than 10^{-2} M. These earlier conclusions were based upon osmometric studies so Eaton and Stuart repeated this work and confirmed that the molecular weight of the solution species was approximately 600, thus indicating a *bis*-phosphine complex. The inconsistency between the NMR and osmometric findings thus remained.

Augustine and Van Peppen ³⁸ found that the dissociation of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ occurred readily in benzene but was completely inhibited by even small amounts of ethanol: their results again being based upon osmometric studies. They also noticed that the amount of oxygen reacting with the complex was quite solvent dependent and postulated the rather unusual species $[(\text{O}_2)\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_2]_2\text{O}$ as a product. However the analytical results leading to this formulation are far from convincing. The isomerisation of olefins by $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ was also found ³⁹ to be most dependent upon the presence of oxygen and the solvent used.

Lehman, Shriver and Wharf ⁴⁰ suggested that although the solutions used in the osmometric studies had all been stated to be degassed, some oxygen may have been present, causing a lowering of the apparent molecular weight. They rigorously excluded air from their experiments and initially added BF_3 to the solution. If free triphenylphosphine was present they should have obtained the complex $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3\text{PBF}_3$, however no such species was formed. Freezing point studies were then undertaken with the solvents being first distilled under nitrogen, degassed at high vacuum and transferred in a high vacuum line ^{41,42}. On four determinations in benzene ranging from 2.39×10^{-3} to 5.85×10^{-3} M, they obtained a molecular weight of

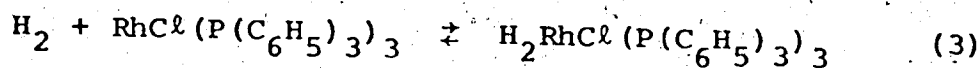
950 \pm 40 cf. 925 for the parent complex. Using dichloroethane the value was -920 for a 3.22×10^{-2} M solution. A trace of oxygen was then admitted and the apparent molecular weight in both solutions dropped to ca. 600 (in agreement with the previous osmometric results). It thus appeared that these earlier results were incorrect and that the presence of oxygen was causing the lowering of the apparent molecular weight. This was supported by the appearance of triphenylphosphine oxide peaks in the ^{31}P NMR studies of Eaton and Stuart as this complex has been shown ⁴³ to be a product from the reaction of similar homogeneous catalysts with oxygen. The ^{31}P NMR results were confirmed at similar concentrations by Shriver et al.

Arai and Halpern ⁴⁴ then determined the equilibrium constant for dissociation spectrophotometrically in benzene ($1.4(\pm .4) \times 10^{-4}$ M at 25°C) and again supported the amended conclusions that in more concentrated solution (in excess of 10^{-2} M), dissociation was not extensive.

The nature of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ in benzene and chlorinated hydrocarbons under inert atmospheres thus appeared to be settled. As the hydrogenation reactions involving this complex included an initial interaction with hydrogen it was necessary to find out whether this reaction proceeded by a normal oxidative addition

mechanism or involved, as was apparently the case in the oxygenation reaction, expulsion of a triphenylphosphine upon coordination of the gaseous molecule.

Meakin, Jesson and Tolman⁴⁵ undertook a UV spectrophotometric study of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ with hydrogen in methylene chloride and observed that as the concentration of hydrogen was increased only one isosbestic point was obtained (360 m μ). This indicated the presence of only two chromophoric species in solution. From their additional ^{31}P and ^1H NMR studies they concluded that these species must correspond to the equilibrium:



This reaction could then be considered as proceeding by an oxidative addition mechanism. Tolman¹² has proposed a complete mechanism for the hydrogenation of a terminal olefin by $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ with two paths arising from the possibility of coordinating hydrogen or olefin initially.

Molecular Oxygen Complexes

Molecular orbital theory has given an explanation for the biradical nature of the dioxygen molecule in its ground state⁴⁶ ($^3\Sigma$). Table 1 shows the molecular orbital configurations for various states of dioxygen. The excited state $^1\Delta_0_2$ is diamagnetic and is located at 23.4 Kcal-mole⁻¹⁴⁷ above the groundstate. The other diamagnetic

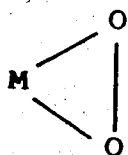
The other diamagnetic state $^1\Sigma$ with opposing spins requires even more energy (37.5 kcal-mole⁻¹). The superoxo ion (O_2^-) and the peroxo ion (O_2^{2-}) should be paramagnetic and diamagnetic respectively.

The geometries of the dioxygen molecular orbitals ^{48,49} are shown in Fig 1 and the oxygen-oxygen distances in O_2 ($^3\Sigma$), O_2^- and O_2^{2-} have been measured and are listed in Table 2. As a result coordinated dioxygen has tended to be classified on its oxygen-oxygen bond length alone and not by consideration of the geometry of the coordination between the metal and the dioxygen molecule. Species such as $(O_2)IrCl(CO)(P(C_6H_5)_3)_2$ and $(O_2)IrI(CO)(P(C_6H_5)_3)_2$ with oxygen-oxygen distances of 1.30(3) and 1.51(2) Å respectively, have thus been classified initially as containing either a superoxide or peroxide ion. They should however (as mentioned earlier) be viewed more realistically as involving differing degrees of charge transfer from the ligand to the metal and *vice versa* but not in an integral fashion. Unfortunately these bondlength classifications have been extensively used in the discussion of the bonding within a number of the following dioxygen cobalt complexes (see Table 4).

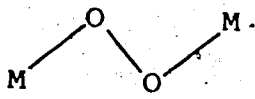
Compounds undergoing oxygenation have been of interest for some time as oxygen transport in biological

systems ^{50,52} and a number of autoxidation reactions ⁴³⁻⁵⁸ are thought to proceed by the formation of an initial oxygenated complex. The first example of a synthetic reversible dioxygen carrying complex was prepared in 1933 ⁵⁹, when it was found that red-brown crystals of bis-salicylaldehyde ethylenediamine cobalt(II) darkened on exposure to air. It was five years before this darkening was attributed to the reaction with molecular oxygen ⁶⁰. Much research ^{47,61-63} has been directed into understanding the nature of this complex and other dioxygen species.

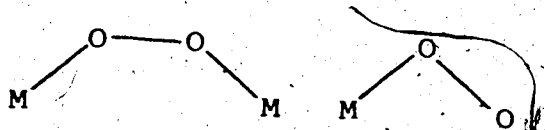
Definitive studies of the structures of dioxygen complexes suggest three major structural categories:



(I)



or



(II)

(III)

A large number of class (I) complexes have been prepared ⁴⁷ some of which are represented in Table 3. The bonding in these complexes was first proposed by Griffith ⁶⁴ and is discussed in later chapters. A number of cobalt complexes with class (II) structures are known, the more important mentioned in Table 4. These complexes have either a planar μ -superoxo dioxygen bridge, the compounds thus

being paramagnetic with oxygen-oxygen distances of 1.28-1.36 Å; or a non planar μ -peroxo bridge in diamagnetic species with large variations in the torsional angles and oxygen-oxygen distances when compared to H_2O_2 . The μ -superoxo complexes can occur in either staggered or eclipsed conformations.

Class (111) complexes are postulated to contain a bent dioxygen-metal bond. This has been observed in the structure of $[Co(bzacen)(O_2)]pyridine$, $bzacen = ((C_6H_5)C(O^-)CHC(CH_3)N(CH_2^-))_2$ ⁶⁵ where the cobalt-dioxygen angle was 126° and the oxygen-oxygen distance 1.26(4) Å. A number of similar reversible oxygen carrying complexes have been studied⁶⁶⁻⁶⁹ and along with oxycoboglobin⁷⁰ and oxyhemoglobin^{71,72} have been postulated to contain similar structures.

A large amount of research has been directed towards understanding the mode of oxygen addition to hemoglobin and the matter still requires resolution. The bonding models of Griffith and Pauling⁷³ have both been found to represent structures in synthetic analogues. The bent dioxygen-metal bond may be the more favoured current view because of the similarities in the structure of $[Co(bzacen)(O_2)]pyridine$ to that of vitamin B_{12} ^{74,75} and hemoglobin⁷⁶. The pyridine geometry is analogous to the histidine imidazole ring close to the metal

in the latter two proteins. Studies on a reversible iron(II) complex ⁷⁷ suggest that the oxygenation of hemoglobin may be heavily influenced by the bulky peptide chains surrounding the active site. These may prevent the formation of a class (11) bridged complex and ensure the bent dioxygen bond.

Other dioxygen structures have been postulated for a variety of synthetic dioxygen complexes ^{78,79} with little or no structural justification.

The dioxygen complexes mentioned in this thesis may be viewed as belonging either purely to class (1) or as a mixture of class (1) and class (11) structural categories.

Table 1
Configurations of Various Dioxygen States

MOLECULAR ORBITAL	STATE			
	O_2^+	$O_2(^3\Sigma)$	$O_2(^1\Delta)$	O_2^-
$\sigma^* p_y$	↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑
$\pi^* p_x \pi^* p_z$	↑↑	↑↑↑	↑↑↑	↑↑↑
$\pi p_x \pi p_z$	↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑
σp_y	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑
$\sigma^* 2s$	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑
$\sigma 2s$	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑
$\sigma^* 1s$	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑
$\sigma 1s$	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑↑

Fig. 1

Dioxygen Molecular Orbital Geometries

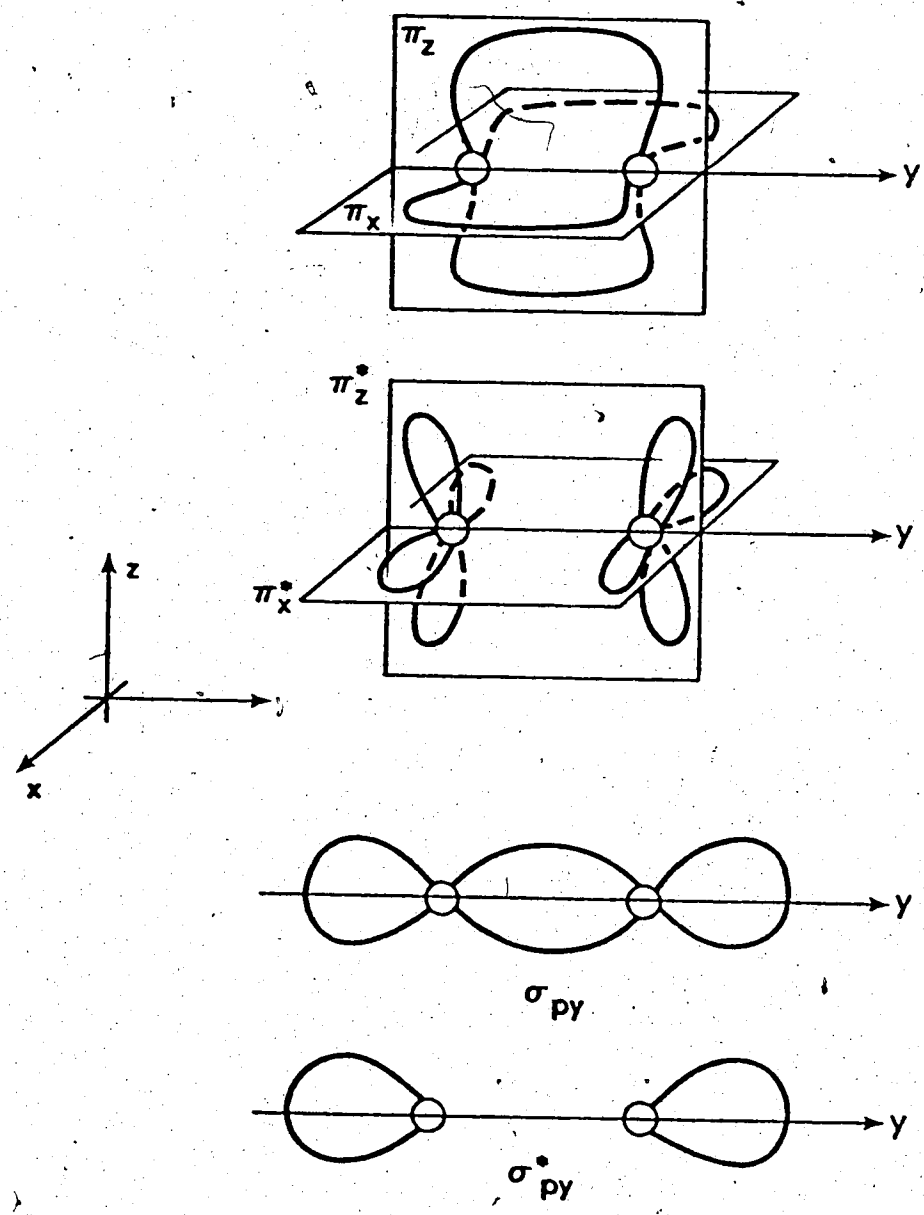


Table 2

A Selection of Simple Oxygen Containing Species

<u>Species</u>	<u>Structure</u>	<u>Oxygen-Oxygen Distance (A) and Comments</u>	<u>Reference</u>
O_3		1.278 (3)	80
O_2F_2		1.217 (3) (non planar)	81
O_2^+	linear	1.1227 (1)	80
O_2PtF_6	linear	1.17 (2)	82
O_2	linear	1.2074 (1)	80, 83
KO_2	linear	1.28 (2)	80, 84
$B-NaO_2$	linear	1.33 (6)	85, 86
$C_6H_5C(O)(O_2)C(O)C_6H_5$		1.46 (2) (non planar)	87
H_2O_2		1.49 (1) (non planar)	88
BaO_2	linear	1.49 (4)	80, 89

Table 3

A Selection of Class (1) Dioxygen Complexes

<u>Complex</u>	<u>Structure</u>	<u>Oxygen-Oxygen Distance (Å)</u>	<u>Reference</u>
$(\text{O}_2)\text{IrX}(\text{CO})\alpha_2$		1.30 (3)	17
X = Cl, $\alpha = \text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$			
X = Br, $\alpha = \text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$		1.36 (4)	90
X = I, $\alpha = \text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$		1.47 (2), 1.51 (2)	18, 10
X = Cl, $\alpha = \text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)$		1.46 (2)	33
$[(\text{O}_2)\text{Ir}(2\text{-phos})_2]^+$		1.66 (2)	20, 28
$[(\text{O}_2)\text{Rh}(2\text{-phos})_2]^+$		1.42 (2)	28
$[(\text{O}_2)\text{Co}(2\text{-phos})_2]^+$		1.42 (2)	29
$[(\text{O}_2)_4\text{Cr}]^{3-}$		1.41 (4)	91
$[(\text{O}_2)_3\text{UO}]^{4-}$		1.51 (6)	92

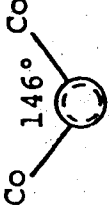
Table 4

A Selection of Class (11) Dioxygen Complexes

Complex	Structure	Oxygen-Oxygen Distance (Å) and comments	Reference
$[(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Co}(\text{O}_2)\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5]\text{SO}_4(\text{HSO}_3)_3$		1.31(3) paramagnetic, planar	93
$[(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Co}(\text{O}_2)\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5](\text{NO}_3)_5$..	1.32(2) paramagnetic, planar	94
$[(\text{Cn})_2\text{Co}(\text{O}_2)(\text{NH}_2)\text{Co}(\text{Cn})_2](\text{NO}_3)_4$		1.36(3) paramagnetic, nearly planar	95
$[(\text{NH}_3)_4\text{Co}(\text{O}_2)(\text{NH}_2)\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4](\text{NO}_3)_4$..	1.32(1) paramagnetic, nearly planar	96
$[(\text{Co}(\text{Safen}))_2\text{O}_2](\text{dmf})_2$		1.34(1) diamagnetic, non planar	97
$[(\text{H}_2\text{O})\text{Co}(\text{O}_2)\text{N}_2\text{F}_2\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_2^-]$ $\text{Co}(\text{O}_2)\text{N}_2\text{F}_2\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{12}]_2$		1.31(3) non planar	98

(Table continued)

Table 4 continued

<u>Complex</u>	<u>Structure</u>	<u>Oxygen-Oxygen Distance (Å) and comments</u>	<u>Reference</u>
$[(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Co}(\text{O}_2)(\text{NH}_3)_5](\text{SO}_4)_2$		1.47(1) diamagnetic, non planar	99
$[(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Co}(\text{O}_2)\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5](\text{SCN})_4$		1.65(3) diamagnetic, planar	100

CHAPTER II
Synthetic Studies

Experimental

All reactions involving gaseous molecules were performed in sealed vessels. The solutions were degassed by freezing in a liquid nitrogen bath and pumping on the solid material. The gas to be reacted was then introduced and the solution allowed to warm up. This cycle was then repeated several times. Shriver⁴¹ has discussed similar methods for handling air sensitive compounds.

Infrared spectra were obtained using a Perkin Elmer 421 spectrometer with a standard slit width and the ultraviolet studies were carried out with either a Cary 14 M or a Cary 15 recording spectrophotometer. The former machine was used with a Cary 1411 reflectance attachment and a $MgCO_3$ standard block for the diffuse reflectance spectra. In this study only a white light source was used as the UV lamps did not produce high enough outputs to give a spectrum.

Melting points were determined on a Koffler Hot Stage and during the slow heating of the sample, the microcrystalline structure was examined continuously by means of a microscope.

The micro-analyses (unless otherwise stated) were performed in this department by Mrs. D. Mahlow and Mrs. A. Dunn. The gas chromatography results were obtained by Mr. A. Clement of this department with a Sargent recorder and using an 8 ft. Linde molecular sieve at 82°C with a helium flow rate of 60 c.c.-min⁻¹. A Cahn Instruments Inc. Gouy Balance was used by Dr. D. Day who undertook the magnetic measurements. All mass spectroscopic studies were performed in this department with either an A.E.I. MS9 high resolution spectrometer or an A.E.I. MS12 medium resolution instrument. Both machines were operated at 70 ev.

Chemicals were either commercially available or prepared as mentioned below.

Methylene Chloride

Three different brands of this solvent were tried with the reactions proceeding only in the brand with the most stringent specifications (Fisher Scientific Co.). This solvent was initially redistilled but as no effect was observed on the reactions when the Fisher samples were used without further treatment, later studies did not include this precaution.

Rhodium Trichloride

This compound was purchased from the Fisher

Scientific Co. or from A.D. Mackay Ltd., the latter material being recrystallized before use.

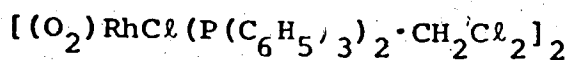
Tris-triphenylphosphinechlororhodium (I) $[\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3]$

This complex was usually prepared by the method described in the literature^{1,3} although one batch was obtained from Fluka AG, Switzerland. The crystals of the orange allotrope of this complex were produced by a variation of the usual method. A solution containing 1 g $\text{RhCl}_3 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ in 40 ml ethanol was added very slowly to a solution of 10 g triphenylphosphine in 100 ml ethanol, by diffusion through a filter paper over a number of days at 35°C. Microanalytical analysis (Calcd. C, 70.1; H, 4.9; Cl, 3.8; P, 10.0; Rh, 11.1; Found: C, 70.0; H, 4.9; Cl, 3.8; P, 10.1; Rh, 11.2) were performed by Pascher Microanalytisches Laboratorium, Bonn, Germany. These values were in excellent agreement. The melting point of the compound was 134-136°C.

Crystals of the red form of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ prepared for the structural study were obtained in an identical manner except that the triphenylphosphine ethanolic solution was added to the rhodium solution. Microanalytical analyses (Found: C, 70.6; H, 4.9) agreed with the literature values although the chlorine analyses proved unsatisfactory, owing to interference

from rhodium or phosphorus. The melting point (138-140°C) agreed with the literature value (138°C). The diffuse reflectance spectra of both forms is given in Fig. 2.

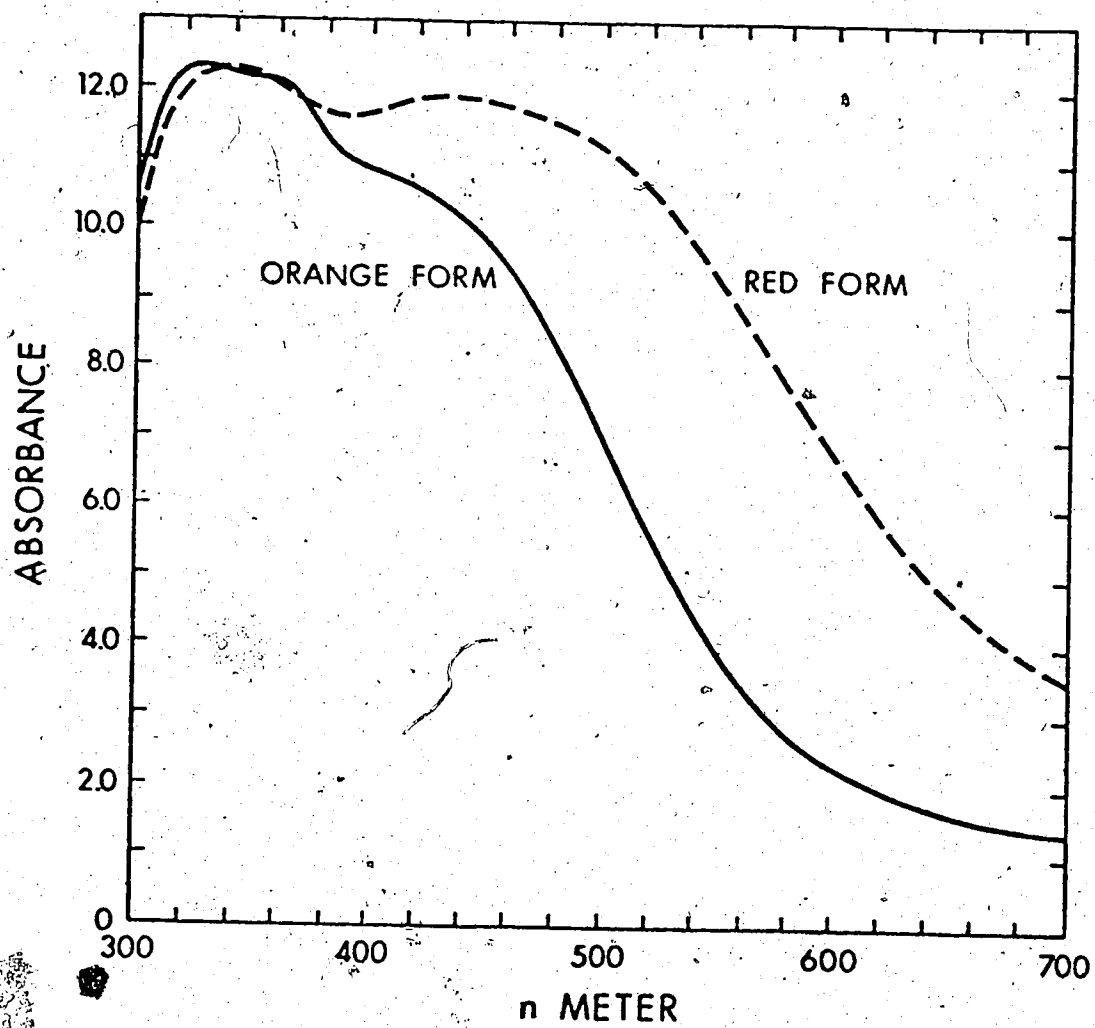
Dioxygen *bis*-triphenylphosphinechlororhodium dimer



When oxygen was bubbled through a solution containing 0.25 g $RhCl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_3$ in 15 ml methylene chloride and the solution slowly evaporated at 7°C for two days a ~50% yield of red-brown diamagnetic crystals was obtained. All measurements were made on this material which appeared to be homogeneous. Carbon and hydrogen analyses (Calcd: C, 57.0; H, 4.1; Found: C, 57.7; H, 4.2) were in reasonable agreement with the formulation but the chlorine analysis again proved difficult (Calcd: 13.6; Found: ~15).

Oxygen was positively identified in the gaseous thermal decomposition products by gas chromatography after heating the complex in vacuo to 20°C. The infrared spectrum of the solid residue showed an absorption (ν , 1120 cm^{-1}) consistent with the formation of complexed triphenylphosphine oxide^{43,101}. The dimer undergoes a series of transformations during heating. The first visible transformation (80-85°C) appears to correspond to the complex dissolving in its own solvent of crystallisation. This was followed by loss of solvent (110-120°C)

Fig. 2

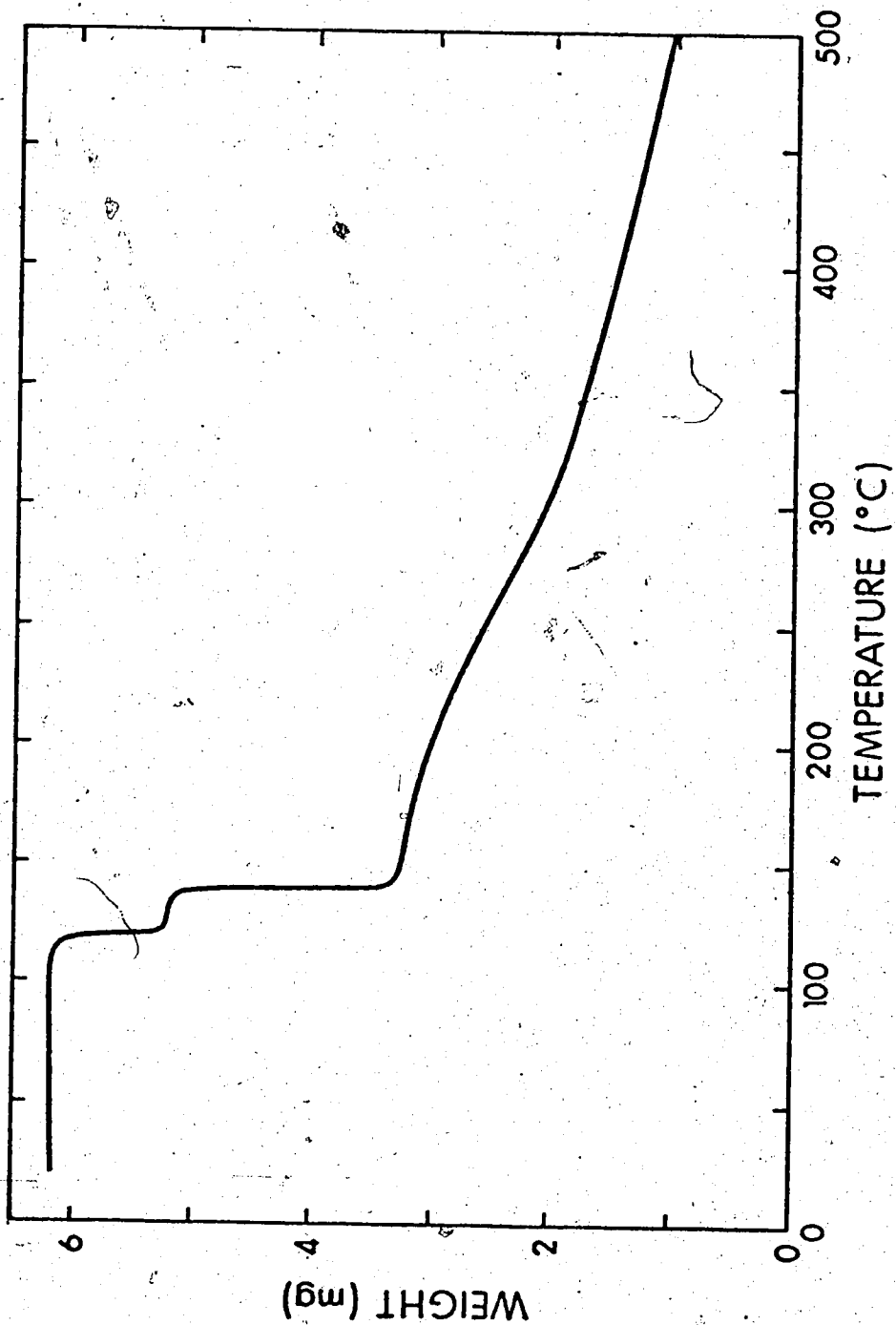
Reflectance Spectra of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ 

to give a glassy material which when heated to 134°C tends to explode violently. Thermal gravimetric analyses (carried out on a DuPont Thermalgravimetric Analyzer) over two days (Fig. 3) indicated that the complex loses methylene chloride and a triphenylphosphine below 130°C (gradual weight loss occurring above this temperature). At 500°C the mass of the residue corresponded to a mass of 150 per rhodium atom. Infrared and proton NMR spectra (Varian A60) verified the presence of free triphenylphosphine in the sublimate collected on the cool sides of the evacuated reaction tube. Mass spectrometric studies on the dimer (inlet temperature, 120°C) showed no parent peak or any recognisable peaks except triphenylphosphine, triphenylphosphine oxide and their degradation products. Identical behaviour was exhibited by all other compounds tested although a range of inlet temperatures was always tried.

$[(O_2)RhCl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_2 \cdot CH_2Cl_2]_2$ is extremely stable chemically, being inert to either strong acid or base and almost insoluble in all solvents tested. Recrystallisation was thus impossible, however no evidence of impurities was found. The complex does dissolve after prolonged exposure to pyridine and an orange crystalline product is formed. Analysis of this complex proved unsatisfactory. The infrared spectrum of the dimer (nujol

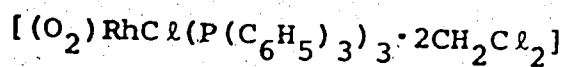
Fig. 3

$[(O_2)RhCl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_2 \cdot CH_2Cl_2]_2$ Thermal Weight Loss



mull, Fig. 4) showed the presence of an absorption at 845 cm^{-1} attributable to rhodium-dioxygen coordination 17.

Dioxygen *tris*-triphenylphosphinechloro rhodium

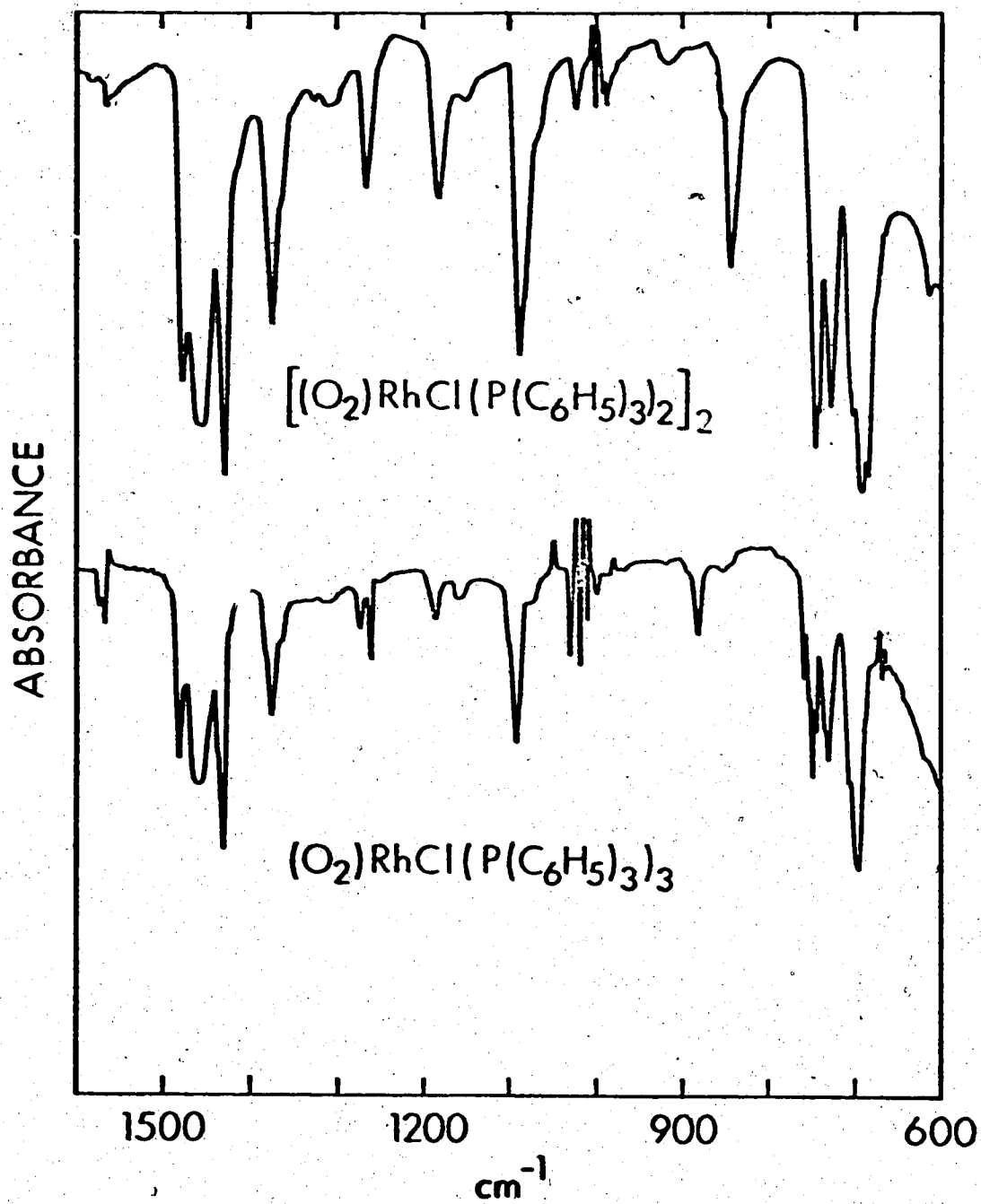


Oxygen was bubbled through a solution, containing 0.5 g $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ in 5 ml methylene chloride, for two minutes. After slow evaporation for 2 days at 7°C , yellow crystals of the complex (always accompanied by the dimer) were filtered off and washed with cyclohexane. The complex may also be produced by adding 0.25 g triphenylphosphine to 0.25 g $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ and repeating the above procedure. Handpicked crystals were used in all subsequent tests.

Microanalytical analyses (Calcd: C, 59.7; H, 4.4; Found: C, 59.3; H, 4.4) were in reasonable agreement with the formulation although the chlorine analysis proved difficult. The compound melted at $82\text{--}84^\circ\text{C}$ and decomposed at $126\text{--}128^\circ\text{C}$. The infrared spectrum (nujol mull) (Fig. 4) showed an absorption at 880 cm^{-1} assigned to the coordinated dioxygen. Similar studies on the products after heating to 200°C in vacuo indicated the presence of triphenylphosphine oxide in the solid residue. Oxygen was identified in the gaseous products by gas chromatography. Confirmation of the solid state formulation is contained in Chapter IV. Attempts to

Fig. 4

Infrared Spectra of Dioxygen Derivatives.

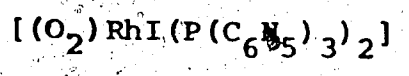


identify the *tris*-phosphine dioxygen complex in solution by the appearance of isosbestic points in the UV spectra were unsuccessful.

Tris-triphenylphosphineiodorhodium (I) $[\text{RhI}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3]$

RhI_3 (obtained by treating RhCl_3 in a water/ethanol solution with excess lithium iodide) was reacted with triphenylphosphine as described in the literature³. Microanalytical analyses (Calcd: C, 63.8; H, 4.4; I, 12.5; Found: C, 63.4; H, 4.6; I, 12.5) were in excellent agreement with the formulation and no evidence of chlorine was found. Melting point, 116-118°C, Lit., 118-120°C.

Dioxygen *bis*-triphenylphosphineiodorhodium

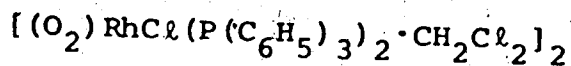


When 3.0 g of $\text{RhI}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ in 20 ml methylene chloride was reacted with molecular oxygen for 2 minutes and the solution evaporated at 7°C for two days, black crystals were obtained in about 60% yield. Microanalytical analyses (Calcd: C, 54.9; H, 3.8; I, 16.1; Found: C, 54.2; H, 4.0; I, 16.2) were in good agreement with the formulation. Chlorine analysis failed to indicate the presence of methylene chloride although evidence of methylene chloride was found in the infrared spectrum (nujol mull), $\nu = 740 \text{ cm}^{-1}$. Strong absorptions

at 857 cm^{-1} with shoulders at 850 cm^{-1} and 838 cm^{-1} were assigned to coordinated dioxygen. Examination of fresh crystals under the microscope showed that a rapid breakdown of the crystals was occurring, possibly due to evolution of methylene chloride of crystallisation. This may explain the lack of chlorine in the analysis as this was performed after the infrared spectrum was obtained. The melting point was $166\text{-}168^\circ\text{C}$.

CHAPTER III

The Crystal and Molecular Structures of



Experimental

Brown crystals of $[(O_2)RhCl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_2 \cdot CH_2Cl_2]_2$ were obtained using the procedure outlined in Chapter II. These were examined under a microscope and found to be red-yellow pleochroic crystals, a large number of which were twinned. This twinning took the form of a diagonal missetting of the two crystal halves but was avoided by choosing one of a small number of crystals already cleaved in this direction.

Examination of preliminary Weissenberg and precession photographs indicated that the compound crystallized in the triclinic crystal system. The space group was therefore limited to $P1$ or $P\bar{1}$, the latter being verified by the successful solution and refinement of the structure.

Lattice parameters were found using the technique of centering the reflection in the diffractometer counter windows by adjusting the χ , ω and 2θ circles and checking at -2θ . Crude photographic lattice parameters were then subjected to a least squares refinement¹⁰² to give the best agreement between the calculated and observed 2θ values. Lattice parameters were: a , 13.889(7); b , 13.678(6); c , 11.433(5) Å, α , 105.73(4); β , 115.74(3);

χ , $100.97(4)^\circ$). The density of the compound was measured by flotation in aqueous potassium iodide as 1.470 g-cm^{-3} which is in excellent agreement with the calculated density of 1.469 g-cm^{-3} .

The crystal was mounted on the end of a thin glass fibre so that the c^* axis was coincident with the ϕ axis of the diffractometer. Intensity data were collected on a Picker manual 4-circle diffractometer using the coupled $\omega/2\theta$ scan method. Copper $K\alpha$ X-radiation was employed and the diffractometer settings were calculated with the programme MIXG2.¹⁰³ Intense peaks were carefully scanned to detect any twinning of the crystal and no evidence (such as splitting) was found. The diffractometer was equipped with a graphite crystal monochromator (002 reflecting plane) and a 2° take off angle was used. Each data point was scanned from $2\theta - 1^\circ$ to $2\theta + 1^\circ$ using a scan speed of 2° per minute. Background counts were estimated from a linear interpolation of 30 second stationary counts taken at the limits of the scan.

Data were only measured to 90° in 2θ as indicated by the preliminary photography. This rapid fall off in intensity was consistent with a relatively low degree of order in the crystals. A total of 2151 reflections were measured and of this number 1658 were found to be statistically reliable using the criterion $I < 3\sigma$. During the data collection 7 reflections were recollected at intervals

of 8 hours and changes in intensity noted. It was found that the crystal did decompose and that the relationship between the decomposition and time was logarithmic with an additional dependence upon the $\sin \theta/\lambda$ value of the reflection. After data collection was completed all peaks with a count rate greater than 10^4 counts-sec⁻¹ (i.e., more than the linear counting rate of the counter) were recollected at lower voltages and scaled into the data by comparison with other peaks of lower intensity recollected under the same conditions. The Miller indices of the crystal faces were identified as: 100, $\bar{1}00$, 010, $0\bar{1}0$, 001, $00\bar{1}$, $\bar{3}21$ and the dimensions of the crystal measured to allow an absorption correction to be made.

Reflection data were corrected for Lorentz ¹⁰⁴(L) and polarization (P) effects

$$L = 1 / \sin^2 \theta$$

$$P = (\cos^2 2\theta_{\text{monochromator}} + \cos^2 2\theta) / 2$$

and the decomposition correction was applied. The absorption correction of the form

$$I = I_0 e^{-\mu t}$$

where I_0 = uncorrected intensity

μ = linear absorption coeff. (cm⁻¹)

t = thickness (cm)

was made using the programme GON09¹⁰⁵ with $\mu = 72.13 \text{ cm}^{-1}$.

The transmission factors varied from 0.809 to 0.633.

Structure amplitudes ($|F_{\text{rel}}|$) and their standard deviations

($\sigma|F_{\text{rel}}|$) were then calculated with an uncertainty factor

(p) of 0.03 from the equations:¹⁰⁶

$$|F_{\text{rel}}| = \sqrt{I/LP}$$

$$\text{where } I = [CT - 0.5(t_c/t_b)(B_1 + B_2)]$$

$$\text{now } d|F_{\text{rel}}| = dI/2\sqrt{LP}$$

$$\text{and } \frac{d|F_{\text{rel}}|}{|F_{\text{rel}}|} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{dI}{I}$$

making the approximation that $d|F_{\text{rel}}| = \sigma(|F_{\text{rel}}|)$ and

$dI = \sigma(I)$ then

$$\sigma(|F_{\text{rel}}|) = \sigma(I)/2\sqrt{LP}$$

where

$$\sigma(I) = [CT + 0.25(t_c/t_b)^2(B_1+B_2) + (pI)^2]^{1/2}$$

CT - total integrated peak count obtained in a scan time

t_c , B_1 and B_2 being the background counts, each obtained in time t_b .

Solution of Structure and Refinement

The atomic coordinates of the heavy atoms, i.e., rhodium, chlorine and phosphorus were found by calculating a Patterson map ¹⁰⁷ using the programme FORDAP ¹⁰⁸.

Table 5 contains a listing of the prominent peaks in the Patterson map, together with their assignment and expected magnitude. Approximate coordinates consistent with the space group $P\bar{1}$ were obtained for these atoms.

From the results of the Patterson map it was apparent that the rhodium atoms were located approximately 3.5 Å apart, the molecule thus being dimeric. The other six atoms found were not situated in bridging positions so the molecule appeared to be bridged by either dioxygen or methylene chloride. The rhodium, chlorine and phosphorus atoms were included in the first refinement using SFLS5 ¹⁰⁹. The conventional R factor ¹¹⁰ (R_1) and R_2 (the weighted R factor) were 0.288 and 0.342 respectively, where

$$R_1 = \frac{\sum ||F_o| - |F_c||}{\sum |F_o|} \quad \text{and} \quad R_2 = \left[\frac{\sum w (|F_o| - |F_c|)^2}{\sum w |F_o|^2} \right]^{1/2}$$

and $w = 1/\sigma^2(F)$

The remaining atoms in the unit cell were located as outlined in Table 6.

The carbon rings of the phenyl groups were constrained to D_{6h} symmetry, with carbon-carbon bond lengths

fixed at 1.392 Å, and refined as rigid bodies to minimize the number of parameters. The atomic scattering factors for the rhodium, chlorine, phosphorus and carbon atoms were derived from Cromer's coefficients¹¹¹ and included the real and imaginary terms for anomalous dispersion¹¹², for the rhodium, chlorine and phosphorus atoms. Hydrogen atoms were included at their calculated positions (carbon-hydrogen bond lengths, 1.0 Å) with isotropic temperature factors 10% larger than those of the carbon atoms to which they were attached. The hydrogen scattering factors were those of Mason and Robertson¹¹³.

Initially ($R_1 = 0.146$) (Table 7), the nature of the methylene chloride electron density peaks indicated a disordered molecule, however methylene chloride was included as a single site model and further examination deferred until later in the refinement. The refinement (with $\sum w(|F_o| - |F_c|)^2$ being minimized) converged to give a conventional R factor of 0.055 for this model (cycle 10). At this point an electron density difference map was calculated and residual electron density around the position of the methylene chloride noted. Several models were tried to describe this disordered molecule. On the basis of minimal residual in electron density maps one model was chosen for the remainder of the refinement. This model used a single site (single occupancy) for the carbon atom and one chlorine atom (Cl4); the second chlorine atom

being resolved into two sites with variable occupancy factors (Cl2, 0.42(4); Cl3, 0.62(4)). The single site model for the carbon (Cl) and chlorine (Cl4) atoms may be physically incorrect but the data do not permit resolution of the separate sites. The total model was then refined to convergence (shift/sigma, ~0.07) to give R_1 , 0.044; R_2 , 0.055.

Since the observed structure was so novel it was considered necessary to be absolutely certain that the bridging units were dioxygen molecules. When the scattering factors for nitrogen were used for these atoms the atomic thermal parameters assumed physically impossible values and R_1 increased to 0.051. Thus all evidence, both chemical (Chapter 2) and crystallographic (a Hamilton test ¹¹⁴ rejects the N_2 at better than the 0.005 confidence level) confirms the assignment of oxygen for these atoms.

A final electron density difference map was then calculated. The largest positive and negative peaks were 0.4 and $-0.4 \text{ e-}\overset{\circ}{\text{A}}^{-3}$ respectively (c.f. carbon $-3 \text{ e-}\overset{\circ}{\text{A}}^{-3}$) and were located in the vicinity of the disordered methylene chloride molecule.

The atomic coordinates and their standard deviations of all atoms were then used to calculate interatomic bond lengths, angles and intra and intermolecular nonbonded contacts with their respective standard deviations, with the programme ORFFE II ¹¹⁵.

As the equivalent isotropic temperature factor of the chlorine atom (Cl1) was relatively large (4.17) a riding correction was applied to the rhodium-chlorine bond length. This compensates for the false shortening of this bond caused by the thermal motion description and its interpretation by the bond length programme. A similar correction was also applied to the rhodium-phosphorus bond lengths as a check. The thermal motion in these latter atoms was small so only slight changes were expected. This was indeed found to be the case. All atoms in these corrections were assumed to ride on a "stationary" rhodium atom.

Table 5

Assignment of Patterson Map Peaks

Peak Coordinates*	u	v	w	Relative Height (origin=999)	Assignment	Calculated Height	Calculated Coordinates (from Solution)
	u	v	w				u' v' w'
	0.172, -0.126, 0.124			228	$2x_a, 2y_a, 2z_a$	320	0.156, -0.114, 0.132
	-0.185, 0.116, -0.136			236	$2\bar{x}_a, 2\bar{y}_a, 2\bar{z}_a$	320	-0.156, 0.114, -0.132
	-0.080, -0.060, -0.214			102	$x_a^-x_b, y_a^-y_b, z_a^-z_b$	120	-0.083, -0.060, -0.250
	-0.269, 0.050, -0.370			108	$\bar{x}_a^-x_b, \bar{y}_a^-y_b, \bar{z}_a^-z_b$	120	-0.273, 0.053, -0.383
	0.004, 0.160, -0.006			158	$x_a^-x_c, y_a^-y_c, z_a^-z_c$	107	0.032, 0.178, 0.022
	-0.164, 0.292, -0.110			123	$\bar{x}_a^-x_c, \bar{y}_a^-y_c, \bar{z}_a^-z_c$	107	-0.162, 0.292, -0.110
	-0.164, 0.038, -0.006			106	$x_a^-x_d, y_a^-y_d, z_a^-z_d$	107	-0.170, -0.044, -0.007
	-0.353, 0.072, -0.136			112	$x_a^-x_d, y_a^-y_d, z_a^-z_d$	107	-0.360, 0.070, -0.139

Space group P1 solution a = Rh x, 0.078; \bar{y} , 0.060; z, 0.065

b = Cl1 x, 0.175, 0.005, 0.292

c = P1 x, 0.080, -0.226, 0.058

d = P2 x, 0.259, -0.009, 0.072

* These peaks with their combinations were the fourteen strongest peaks observed.

Table 6

Structure Solution Refinement Sequence

Refinement Cycle	Atoms used in Phasing	R ₁	Atoms Located in Diff. Map.
1	Rh, C11, P1, P2,	0.288	O1, O2, C111-C116, C131-C136, C222-C226
2	Rh, C11, P1, P2, O1, O2 C111-C116, C131-C136, C222-C226	0.204	
3	..	0.186	C121-C126, C211-C216, C231-C236
4	Rh, C11, P1, P2, O1, O2 C111-C116, C121-C126, C131-C136, C211-C216, C221-C226, C231-C236	0.146	Methylene chloride located (included as a single site model)



Table 7

Refinement Sequence for Model

<u>Refinement Cycle</u>	<u>Model Description</u>	<u>R₁</u>	<u>R₂</u>
5	All atoms included, anomalous dispersion correction applied	0.112	0.136
6	..	0.091	0.116
7	Central atoms assigned anisotropic thermal parameters	0.077	0.090
8	..	0.071	0.083
9	Hydrogen atoms included	0.061	0.073
10	..	0.055	0.066
11	Methylene chloride represented as disordered model	0.049	0.060
12	..	0.046	0.057
13	..	0.044	0.055
14	Oxygen atoms replaced by nitrogen atoms	0.053	0.071
15	..	0.051	0.069

Results

Table 8 gives the observed ($|F_o|$) and calculated ($|F_c|$) structure amplitudes (electrons $\times 10$). The atomic coordinates of all atoms are listed in Table 9 and the anisotropic temperature factors (U_{ij}) for the central atoms are given in Table 10. Interatomic distances (Table 11), interatomic angles (Table 12), intramolecular and intermolecular non bonded-contacts (Tables 13 and 14 respectively) are included with the standard deviations in parentheses.

A view ¹¹⁶ of the whole molecule is shown in Fig. 5. The central coordination geometry is represented in Fig. 6 and a view down the P1-O2' axis is given in Fig. 7.

Table 8

Observed and Calculated Structure Amplitudes (electrons x 10)

M	K	FOBS	FCAL	M	K	FOBS	FCAL	M	K	FOBS	FCAL	M	K	FOBS	FCAL
1	0	1400	1436	4	3	449	441	4	-7	341	355	1	-1	424	461
2	0	288	278	-8	6	412	405	5	-7	493	492	2	-1	418	405
3	0	986	916	-7	6	708	663	7	-7	333	338	3	-1	590	610
4	0	749	785	-6	6	364	345	9	-7	169	140	4	-1	266	265
5	0	1232	1184	-5	6	143	155	-6	-6	253	260	5	-1	492	517
6	0	727	687	-3	6	715	722	-4	-6	519	550	6	-1	578	605
7	0	267	245	-2	6	794	820	-5	-6	448	468	8	-1	428	406
-10	1	390	395	-1	6	1159	1155	-3	-6	147	128	9	-1	364	399
-9	1	366	324	0	6	333	323	-2	-6	293	320	0	0	449	489
-8	1	292	200	2	6	264	269	-1	-6	153	204	-6	0	705	720
-6	1	370	378	3	6	417	420	0	-6	916	923	-4	0	433	458
-5	1	594	629	4	6	694	688	1	-6	1308	1320	-2	0	725	668
-4	1	859	835	5	6	568	509	2	-6	818	826	-2	0	361	275
-3	1	441	473	-9	7	289	280	-1	-6	285	273	-1	0	1666	1707
-2	1	341	324	-8	7	315	289	5	-6	242	270	0	0	1463	1476
-1	1	181	79	-7	7	798	791	6	-6	391	448	1	0	508	524
0	1	1573	1588	-6	7	658	634	7	-6	399	418	2	0	667	629
1	1	910	492	-5	7	850	836	8	-6	320	291	4	0	777	741
2	1	722	735	-3	7	506	480	-3	-5	536	538	5	0	944	974
3	1	357	353	-2	7	874	865	-5	-5	595	611	6	0	806	796
4	1	172	170	-1	7	664	719	-1	5	498	485	8	0	157	170
5	1	491	480	0	7	203	224	-1	-5	316	341	9	0	149	140
6	1	410	402	2	7	138	132	0	-8	445	429	-10	1	224	199
7	1	117	134	4	7	390	374	1	-8	1247	1257	-9	1	315	306
-10	2	266	285	5	7	324	327	2	-5	1276	1257	-8	1	318	285
-9	2	324	331	-9	8	483	444	3	-5	525	531	-7	1	235	247
-8	2	283	291	-7	8	555	565	4	-5	175	180	-6	1	954	957
-7	2	577	522	-6	8	644	630	7	-5	528	515	-5	1	901	907
-6	2	110	105	-5	8	470	462	8	-5	351	341	-4	1	427	421
-5	2	531	501	-4	8	294	314	-8	-4	212	223	-3	1	142	105
-4	2	137	62	-2	8	374	362	-7	-4	345	360	-2	1	95	70
-3	2	467	529	-1	8	133	111	-6	-4	603	644	-1	1	725	727
-2	2	371	378	0	8	198	190	-4	-4	725	721	0	1	1036	1066
-1	2	253	257	2	8	202	143	-3	-4	355	377	1	1	684	677
0	2	927	937	4	8	279	276	-2	-4	125	107	3	1	289	297
1	2	749	759	-8	9	171	137	-1	-4	290	309	4	1	123	121
2	2	579	611	-7	9	234	241	1	-4	828	819	5	1	568	569
3	2	165	148	-6	9	360	343	3	-4	243	221	6	1	816	793
4	2	141	159	-5	9	264	250	4	-4	450	431	7	1	249	206
5	2	182	207	-4	9	365	335	5	-4	395	397	-10	2	288	275
-10	3	218	220	-2	9	224	252	6	-4	196	165	-8	2	502	535
-9	3	247	248	-1	9	197	174	7	-4	184	212	-7	2	188	253
-8	3	410	373	0	9	160	155	8	-4	312	300	-6	2	341	335
-7	3	489	453	2	9	136	120	9	-4	173	195	-5	2	640	637
-6	3	184	165	-7	10	221	213	-9	-3	206	232	-4	2	533	558
-5	3	111	83	-6	10	331	323	-7	-3	173	148	-3	2	774	715
-4	3	1307	1313	-5	10	144	144	-6	-3	411	400	-1	2	142	125
-3	3	1325	1256	-4	10	380	354	-5	-3	343	322	0	2	960	907
-2	3	260	265	-3	10	170	105	-4	-3	188	194	1	2	403	412
-1	3	1719	1740	-2	10	229	222	-2	-3	221	217	2	2	244	249
0	3	1324	1362	-1	10	313	292	-1	-3	1012	994	3	2	261	265
1	3	463	474	0	10	242	235	0	-3	633	639	5	2	584	550
2	3	230	225	1	10	242	235	1	-3	534	491	6	2	535	516
3	3	107	105	2	-11	289	261	2	-3	1181	1141	7	2	166	177
4	3	571	610	3	-11	589	574	4	-3	182	175	-10	3	299	159
5	3	480	481	4	-11	471	467	5	-3	325	330	-8	3	592	602
-8	4	384	426	0	-11	239	261	6	-3	135	171	-7	3	183	171
-7	4	895	615	3	-10	137	86	7	-3	605	657	-6	3	364	374
-6	4	134	144	4	-10	330	347	8	-3	375	405	-5	3	603	611
-5	4	216	182	5	-10	242	260	-8	-2	211	212	-3	3	491	675
-4	4	694	684	6	-10	400	401	-7	-2	280	289	-2	3	279	265
-3	4	1122	1088	7	-9	478	501	-6	-2	404	370	-1	3	794	779
-2	4	792	790	8	-9	515	528	-4	-2	384	415	0	3	172	201
-1	4	418	397	9	-9	198	195	-3	-2	1061	1095	1	3	628	632
0	4	713	730	0	-8	205	211	-2	-2	281	284	2	3	370	366
1	4	1049	1053	1	-8	442	446	-1	-2	612	651	3	3	189	190
2	4	161	157	2	-8	576	574	0	-2	445	405	4	3	145	148
3	4	475	480	3	-8	272	243	2	-2	1421	1401	5	3	154	178
4	4	463	411	3	-8	389	401	3	-2	188	180	6	3	511	508
5	4	323	295	4	-8	595	619	4	-2	391	382	7	3	609	619
-10	5	176	187	5	-8	477	482	5	-2	343	344	8	3	469	474
-9	5	276	304	6	-8	365	330	7	-2	471	526	-10	4	152	158
-8	5	591	573	7	-8	224	167	8	-2	505	547	-9	4	237	214
-7	5	559	507	8	-8	225	188	9	-2	393	390	-8	4	507	500
-6	5	384	362	-5	-7	214	225	0	-1	142	131	-7	4	398	345
-5	5	754	734	-4	-7	335	341	-7	-1	377	354	-6	4	328	337
-4	5	870	845	-2	-7	544	582	-6	-1	384	413	-5	4	351	350
-3	5	1035	1023	-1	-7	172	178	-5	-1	514	537	-4	4	483	483
-2	5	184	187	0	-7	288	192	-3	-1	1524	1511	-3	4	825	831
-1	5	498	492	1	-7	698	708	-2	-1	967	940	-2	4	661	653
0	5	195	185	2	-7	391	393	-1	-1	1021	943	-1	4	154	139
1	5	223	195	3	-7	128	189	0	-1	1026	1071	0	4	352	326
2	5							1				1	4	353	354

Table 8 (continued)

FOBS FCAL				FOBS FCAL				FOBS FCAL				FOBS FCAL			
H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
-4	3	187	128	-2	-8	370	362	4	-2	172	187	-5	5	562	547
-5	3	741	783	0	-8	180	191	5	-2	326	307	-4	5	291	260
-8	3	172	153	2	-8	288	291	6	-2	484	513	-3	5	434	432
-1	3	170	153	3	-8	388	385	-11	-1	203	248	-1	5	767	794
2	3	534	520	4	-8	490	488	-10	-1	212	227	0	5	561	535
1	3	277	294	5	-8	233	216	-9	-1	402	332	2	5	336	325
2	3	167	152	-7	-7	241	211	-8	-1	251	200	-10	6	443	438
3	3	125	113	-6	-7	312	287	-5	-1	210	198	-9	6	761	701
4	3	433	426	-5	-7	215	194	-4	-1	251	278	-8	6	514	469
5	3	329	336	-4	-7	409	407	-3	-1	797	779	-6	6	414	396
-9	4	175	155	-3	-7	578	581	-2	-1	942	920	-5	6	769	781
-8	4	199	169	-2	-7	449	472	-1	-1	612	614	-4	6	729	738
-7	4	161	136	-1	-7	460	442	0	-1	617	611	-3	6	486	448
-6	4	359	351	0	-7	284	285	1	-1	1052	1040	-1	6	502	484
-4	4	189	206	2	-7	710	703	2	-1	999	1001	0	6	348	366
-3	4	272	282	3	-7	391	428	3	-1	553	566	1	6	192	178
-2	4	302	304	4	-7	741	717	4	-1	286	289	-9	7	428	441
-1	4	586	590	5	-7	269	246	5	-1	135	114	-8	7	500	513
0	4	758	788	6	-7	185	155	6	-1	396	414	-7	7	338	360
1	4	305	285	7	-7	408	415	-10	0	567	562	-5	7	362	380
2	4	146	126	-8	-6	452	384	-9	0	751	717	-4	7	498	475
3	4	254	248	-7	-6	375	362	-8	0	417	407	-3	7	531	541
-11	5	399	377	-6	-6	477	482	-7	0	583	567	0	7	174	190
-10	5	311	297	-4	-6	176	202	-6	0	229	232	-8	8	426	418
-9	5	309	296	-3	-6	355	376	-5	0	293	312	-4	8	223	239
-8	5	207	184	-2	-6	491	480	-4	0	810	822	-3	8	507	501
-7	5	143	105	-1	-6	502	523	-3	0	756	719	-2	8	507	501
-6	5	239	225	0	-6	382	391	-2	0	801	793	-1	8	305	316
-5	5	839	832	1	-6	554	535	-1	0	721	736	-10	10	145	117
-4	5	737	698	2	-6	131	119	0	0	471	448	-10	10	149	120
-3	5	340	354	3	-6	728	745	1	0	425	440	-10	10	346	338
-1	5	601	602	4	-6	753	730	2	0	634	661	-10	10	511	502
0	5	674	889	5	-6	693	694	3	0	545	532	-4	-9	272	278
1	5	583	549	6	-6	550	573	4	0	380	371	-3	-9	189	177
2	5	465	430	-9	-5	201	186	5	0	245	256	-1	-9	146	152
3	5	165	125	-8	-5	228	195	-10	1	257	278	0	-9	230	227
-10	6	491	496	-7	-5	269	267	-9	1	368	388	1	-9	169	182
-9	6	703	728	-6	-5	636	656	-8	1	682	699	2	-9	240	262
-8	6	492	509	-5	-5	809	801	-7	1	655	671	3	-9	262	259
-7	6	180	206	-3	-5	135	110	-6	1	369	352	-4	-8	371	394
-5	6	479	482	-2	-5	251	241	-3	1	206	185	-3	-8	288	290
-4	6	738	788	-1	-5	332	337	-2	1	1030	1017	-2	-8	236	226
-3	6	721	730	0	-5	782	787	-1	1	844	845	-1	-8	144	113
-2	6	630	611	1	-5	964	914	0	1	120	67	1	-8	400	397
0	6	488	492	2	-5	597	602	1	1	659	660	2	-8	711	702
1	6	417	428	3	-5	313	281	2	1	484	488	3	-8	617	554
2	6	845	879	4	-5	583	640	3	1	176	214	5	-8	280	274
-9	7	463	453	5	-5	454	498	4	1	244	238	-5	-7	308	303
-8	7	636	613	6	-5	178	212	-11	2	278	286	-6	-7	521	504
-7	7	586	572	-7	-4	267	278	-8	2	155	158	-3	-7	338	331
-6	7	311	281	-6	-4	439	452	-6	2	760	752	-2	-7	305	323
-5	7	270	273	-5	-4	645	660	-5	2	747	769	-1	-7	382	401
-4	7	272	245	-4	-4	128	138	-4	2	515	482	0	-7	230	210
-3	7	665	687	-3	-4	524	538	-2	2	800	802	1	-7	705	680
-2	7	442	665	0	-4	190	209	-1	2	699	712	2	-7	831	843
-1	7	288	304	1	-4	129	111	0	2	196	167	3	-7	783	769
0	7	293	288	1	-4	470	506	1	2	446	427	-4	-7	286	286
-5	8	234	219	2	-4	301	313	3	2	170	192	-8	-6	384	384
-6	8	191	184	4	-4	187	216	4	2	192	206	-7	-6	328	334
-3	8	479	495	5	-4	208	217	-11	3	284	268	-6	-6	449	433
-2	8	387	352	-10	-3	443	426	-8	3	136	86	-5	-6	133	117
0	8	161	105	-9	-3	367	360	-7	3	348	343	-4	-6	132	142
-1	8	335	335	-8	-3	193	191	-6	3	436	444	-3	-6	285	297
-4	8	221	252	-7	-3	270	235	-4	3	317	313	-2	-6	621	628
-3	8	496	470	-5	-3	593	590	-3	3	117	139	-1	-6	474	458
0	-11	237	228	-4	-3	401	379	-2	3	514	527	0	-6	517	504
-1	-11	182	200	-3	-3	266	245	-1	3	637	658	-11	1	498	490
2	-11	385	376	0	-3	152	167	0	3	276	246	3	-6	790	803
-3	-11	177	170	-1	-3	151	160	2	3	147	132	4	-6	342	349
-2	-10	411	396	0	-3	427	425	4	3	238	194	5	-6	540	548
-1	-10	191	204	1	-3	494	512	-9	4	190	189	-8	-5	300	296
2	-10	277	264	4	-3	371	295	-7	4	182	181	-7	-5	349	309
-3	-9	247	323	5	-3	382	365	-5	4	383	354	-6	-5	738	735
-4	-9	336	389	6	-3	426	434	-4	4	266	254	-5	-5	303	289
-5	-9	175	161	-10	-2	192	172	-2	4	754	710	-4	-5	345	357
-6	-9	263	230	-9	-2	215	204	-3	4	905	907	-2	-5	271	250
-7	-9	298	275	-8	-2	285	319	0	4	306	212	-1	-5	803	807
-8	-9	149	168	-7	-2	177	193	1	4	146	150	0	-5	1114	1110
-9	-9	245	214	-6	-2	734	738	-11	5	247	243	1	-5	421	392
-10	-8	211	194	-5	-2	215	227	-10	5	200	232	2	-5	725	726
-11	-8	451	453	-2	-2	582	575	-9	5	289	243	3	-5	482	496
-12	-8	810	814	0	-2	1181	1151	-8	5	275	285	4	-5	176	192
				1	-2	988	1000	-7	5	150	155	8	-5	443	487
				2	-2	871	888	-6	5	331	357	8	-5	155	165

Table 9.

Atomic Coordinates and Isotropic Temperature Factors for
the Unique Contents of the Unit Cell.

Atom	x	y	z	B *
Rh	0.09542(7)	-0.05735(7)	0.06606(9)	2.45
Cl1	0.1776(3)	0.0039(2)	0.3167(3)	4.17
P1	0.0670(3)	-0.2351(2)	0.0442(3)	2.95
P2	0.2648(3)	-0.0127(2)	0.0728(3)	3.03
O1	-0.0255(6)	-0.1164(5)	-0.1361(7)	2.67
O2	-0.0884(6)	-0.0928(5)	-0.0666(7)	2.86
Cl	0.172(2)	0.255(2)	0.492(2)	10.33
Cl2	0.223(2)	0.377(1)	0.484(2)	8.7
Cl3	0.305(3)	0.367(1)	0.606(5)	20.3
Cl4	0.1238(8)	0.2598(5)	0.6050(8)	20.4

* These values are equivalent isotropic temperature factors corresponding to the anisotropic thermal parameters shown in Table 10

(Table continued)

Table 9 (continued)

(a) Phenyl Carbon Rigid Bodies

Name	x	y	z	B
C111	0.133(1)	-0.2670(8)	0.198(1)	3.1(3)
C112	0.0663(9)	-0.3343(6)	0.2282(9)	3.8(3)
C113	0.118(1)	-0.3600(6)	0.3448(7)	5.0(3)
C114	0.237(1)	-0.3183(8)	0.432(1)	4.5(3)
C115	0.3033(9)	-0.2510(6)	0.4019(9)	4.9(3)
C116	0.251(1)	-0.2253(6)	0.2853(7)	4.2(3)
D	4.210(4)	x^{\dagger}	0.1848(5)	
E	3.026(9)	y^{\dagger}	-0.2967(4)	
F	5.267(9)	z^{\dagger}	0.3151(5)	
C121	0.0960(7)	-0.3181(5)	-0.0827(8)	3.1(3)
C122	0.0727(6)	-0.2976(5)	-0.2031(9)	3.9(3)
C123	0.0996(7)	-0.3538(6)	-0.2989(6)	4.6(3)
C124	0.1498(7)	-0.4305(5)	-0.2742(8)	5.0(3)
C125	0.1731(6)	-0.4510(5)	-0.1538(9)	4.4(3)
C126	0.1462(7)	-0.3948(6)	-0.0581(6)	3.9(3)
D	2.712(4)	x^{\dagger}	0.1229(4)	
E	1.647(5)	y^{\dagger}	-0.3743(4)	
F	3.889(5)	z^{\dagger}	-0.1785(5)	
C131	-0.0850(5)	-0.3020(7)	-0.0251(9)	2.8(2)
C132	-0.1318(7)	-0.2561(5)	0.0515(9)	4.1(3)
C133	-0.2434(8)	-0.3101(7)	0.0128(8)	5.4(3)
C134	-0.3083(5)	-0.4099(7)	-0.1026(9)	5.7(3)

(Table continued)

Table 9 (continued)

Name	x	y	z	B
C135	-0.2614 (7)	-0.4557 (5)	-0.1792 (9)	5.9 (3)
C136	-0.1498 (8)	-0.4018 (7)	-0.1405 (8)	4.4 (3)
D	0.680 (4)	x^1	-0.1966 (4)	
E	0.445 (6)	y^1	-0.3559 (4)	
F	0.198 (6)	z^1	-0.0638 (5)	
C211	0.3531 (6)	0.1322 (5)	0.1712 (9)	3.1 (3)
C212	0.4363 (8)	0.1728 (7)	0.1425 (9)	4.4 (3)
C213	0.5123 (6)	0.2797 (7)	0.2237 (9)	5.2 (3)
C214	0.5051 (6)	0.3459 (5)	0.3337 (9)	5.0 (3)
C215	0.4219 (8)	0.3053 (7)	0.3625 (9)	5.2 (3)
C216	0.3459 (6)	0.1985 (7)	0.2812 (9)	3.9 (3)
D	0.598 (5)	x^1	0.4291 (4)	
E	0.871 (6)	y^1	0.2391 (4)	
F	4.332 (6)	z^1	0.2525 (5)	
C221	0.241 (1)	-0.0358 (5)	-0.1031 (9)	3.2 (3)
C222	0.1490 (9)	-0.0154 (6)	-0.194 (1)	4.4 (3)
C223	0.1290 (8)	-0.0268 (6)	-0.328 (1)	5.8 (3)
C224	0.201 (1)	-0.0584 (5)	-0.3712 (9)	6.3 (4)
C225	0.2940 (9)	-0.0788 (6)	-0.281 (1)	6.1 (3)
C226	0.3140 (8)	-0.0675 (6)	-0.147 (1)	4.5 (3)
D	2.202 (5)	x^1	0.2215 (5)	
E	1.800 (7)	y^1	-0.0471 (4)	
F	3.215 (8)	z^1	-0.2372 (6)	

(Table continued)

Table 9. (continued)

Name	x	y	z	B
C231	0.3710(7)	-0.0724(7)	0.1519(7)	3.3(3)
C232	0.3685(7)	-0.1722(6)	0.0755(8)	4.2(3)
C233	0.4474(8)	-0.2165(5)	0.143(1)	6.0(3)
C234	0.5289(7)	-0.1610(7)	0.2865(7)	6.0(3)
C235	0.5314(7)	-0.0611(6)	0.3629(8)	5.4(3)
C236	0.4524(8)	-0.0168(5)	0.296(1)	3.9(3)
D	2.879(5)	x^1	0.4499(4)	
E	2.434(5)	y^1	-0.1167(4)	
F	3.514(5)	z^1	0.2192(6)	

† These values represent the coordinates of the ring center of gravity.

(Table continued)

Table 9 continued

54

(b) Phenyl Hydrogen Rigid Bodies

Name	x	y	z	B
H112	-0.019	-0.364	0.165	4.1
H113	0.070	-0.408	0.365	5.4
H114	0.274	-0.337	0.515	4.9
H115	0.388	-0.221	0.464	5.3
H116	0.299	-0.177	0.264	4.6
D	4.210			
E	3.026			
F	6.314			
H122	0.0371	-0.242	-0.221	4.3
H123	0.083	-0.339	-0.385	5.1
H124	0.169	-0.471	-0.343	5.5
H125	0.209	-0.506	-0.136	4.8
H126	0.163	-0.410	0.028	4.2
D	2.712			
E	1.647			
F	4.936			
H132	-0.085	-0.184	0.134	4.4
H133	-0.277	-0.277	0.068	5.9
H134	-0.	-0.448	-0.130	6.3
H135	-0.	-0.527	-0.262	6.5
H136	-0.116	-0.435	-0.196	4.8

(Table continued)

Table 9 (continued)

Name	x	y	z	B
D	0.680			
E	0.444			
F	1.245			
H212	0.441	0.125	0.063	4.8
H213	0.572	0.309	0.203	5.7
H214	0.560	0.423	0.392	5.5
H215	0.417	0.353	0.441	5.7
H216	0.286	0.169	0.302	4.3
D	0.598			
E	0.871			
F	5.380			
H222	0.097	0.007	-0.162	4.8
H223	0.062	-0.012	-0.392	6.3
H224	0.187	-0.067	-0.468	6.9
H225	0.346	-0.101	-0.312	6.7
H226	0.380	-0.082	-0.082	4.9
D	2.202			
E	1.800			
F	4.262			
H232	0.310	-0.212	-0.028	4.6
H233	0.446	-0.288	0.088	6.6
H234	0.586	-0.193	0.335	6.6

(Table continued)

Table 9 (continued)

Name	x	y	z	B
H235	0.590	-0.021	0.466	5.9
H236	0.454	0.055	0.350	4.3
D	2.879			
E	2.434			
F	6.561			

Table 10.

Anisotropic Temperature Factors ($\text{\AA}^2 \times 10^3$)

Atom Name	U_{11}	U_{22}	U_{33}	U_{12}	U_{13}	U_{23}
Rh	33.4(7)	31.6(6)	31.0(7)	15.9(5)	16.6(5)	13.8(5)
P1	46(2)	35(2)	33(2)	20(2)	19(2)	15(2)
P2	38(2)	41(2)	35(2)	17(2)	16(2)	16(2)
C1	73(2)	52(2)	34(2)	29(2)	25(2)	17(2)
O1	33(5)	45(5)	31(5)	22(4)	16(4)	11(4)
O2	32(5)	34(5)	38(5)	19(4)	16(4)	19(4)
Cl	180(20)	120(20)	70(10)	50(20)	70(20)	100(10)
C2	100(10)	120(10)	120(20)	46(8)	70(10)	37(8)
C3	240(30)	160(10)	450(50)	80(10)	250(30)	90(20)
C4	420(10)	129(5)	207(7)	21(6)	203(8)	22(5)

Table 11
Interatomic Distances

Atom 1	Atom 2	Distance (Å)	
Rh	P1	2.314(3)	2.316(3)*
Rh	P2	2.277(3)	2.281(3)*
Rh	C21	2.390(3)	2.402(3)*
Rh	O1	1.983(7)	
Rh	O2	2.198(7)	
Rh'	O1	2.778(7)	
Rh	O2'	2.069(7)	
P1	C111	1.815(7)	
P1	C121	1.829(7)	
P1	C131	1.829(7)	
P2	C211	1.833(7)	
P2	C221	1.821(8)	
P2	C231	1.832(7)	
O1	O2	1.44(1)	
Cl	Cl2	1.70(3)	
Cl	Cl3	1.80(3)	
Cl	Cl4	1.70(3)	

* Distance corrected for riding

Table 12

Selected Intramolecular Angles

Atom 1	Atom 2	Atom 3	Angle (°)
P1	Rh	P2	100.3(1)
P1	Rh	C11	90.6(1)
P1	Rh	O1	87.5(2)
P1	Rh	O2	92.5(2)
P1	Rh	O2'	169.4(2)
P2	Rh	C11	95.7(1)
P2	Rh	O1	106.2(3)
P2	Rh	O2	143.4(2)
P2	Rh	O2'	89.2(2)
C11	Rh	O1	158.0(3)
C11	Rh	O2	118.4(2)
C11	Rh	O2'	93.4(2)
O1	Rh	O2	39.9(3)
O1	Rh	O2'	85.2(1)
O2	Rh	O2'	76.9(3)
Rh	P1	C111	121.3(3)
Rh	P1	C121	115.5(3)
Rh	P1	C131	107.4(3)
Rh	P2	C211	114.5(3)
Rh	P2	C221	110.7(3)
Rh	P2	C231	120.6(3)
C12	C1	C13	47. (1)

(Table continued)

Table 12 (continued)

Atom 1	Atom 2	Atom 3	Angle (A°)
Cl2	Cl	Cl4	116. (1)
Cl3	Cl	Cl4	100 (1)
O1	O2	Rh'	103.4(5)
O1	O2	Rh	61.7(4)
Rh	O2	Rh'	103.0(3)

Table 13

Selected Intramolecular Non-Bonded Contacts

Atom 1	Atom 2	Distance (Å)
Rh	Rh'	3.340(2)
Rh	H222	2.98
O2	O2'	2.65(1)
H132	H222'	2.40
H216	O2'	2.62
H122	O1	2.25
H222	O1	2.33
H132	O2	2.88
H216	C21	2.56
H215	C23	2.91
O1	O1'	3.49(1)
O1	O2'	2.75(1)

Table 14

Selected Intermolecular Contacts

Atom 1	Atom 2	Symmetry Operation (on atom 2)	Distance (Å)
H115	H236	$\bar{x}+1, \bar{y}, \bar{z}+1$	2.43
H223	H223	$\bar{x}, \bar{y}, z-1$	2.46
H115	H336	$\bar{x}+1, \bar{y}, \bar{z}+1$	2.43

Fig. 5

A General View of, $[(O_2)RhCl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_2]_2$

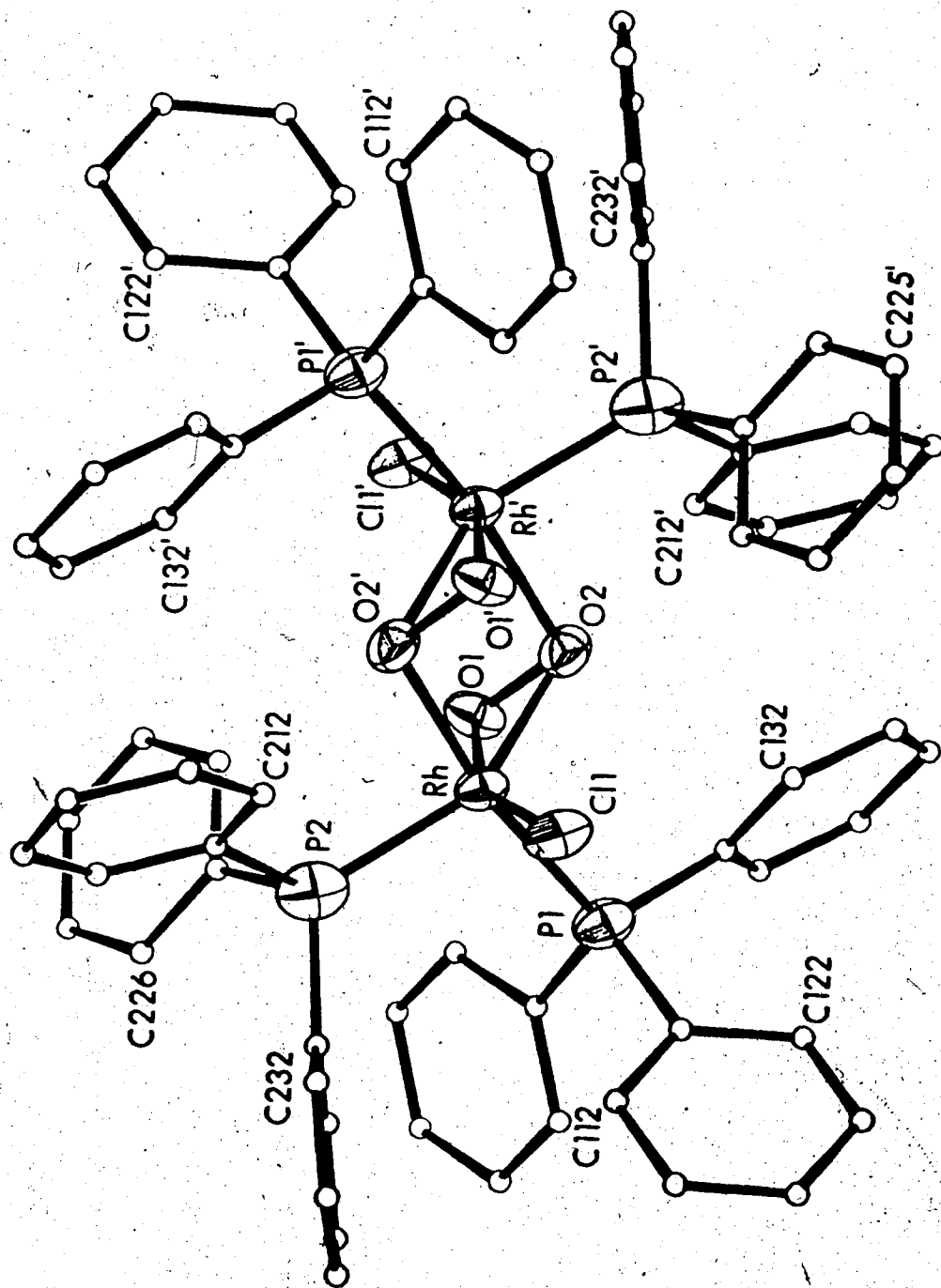


Fig. 6

Dioxygen Bridging Geometry

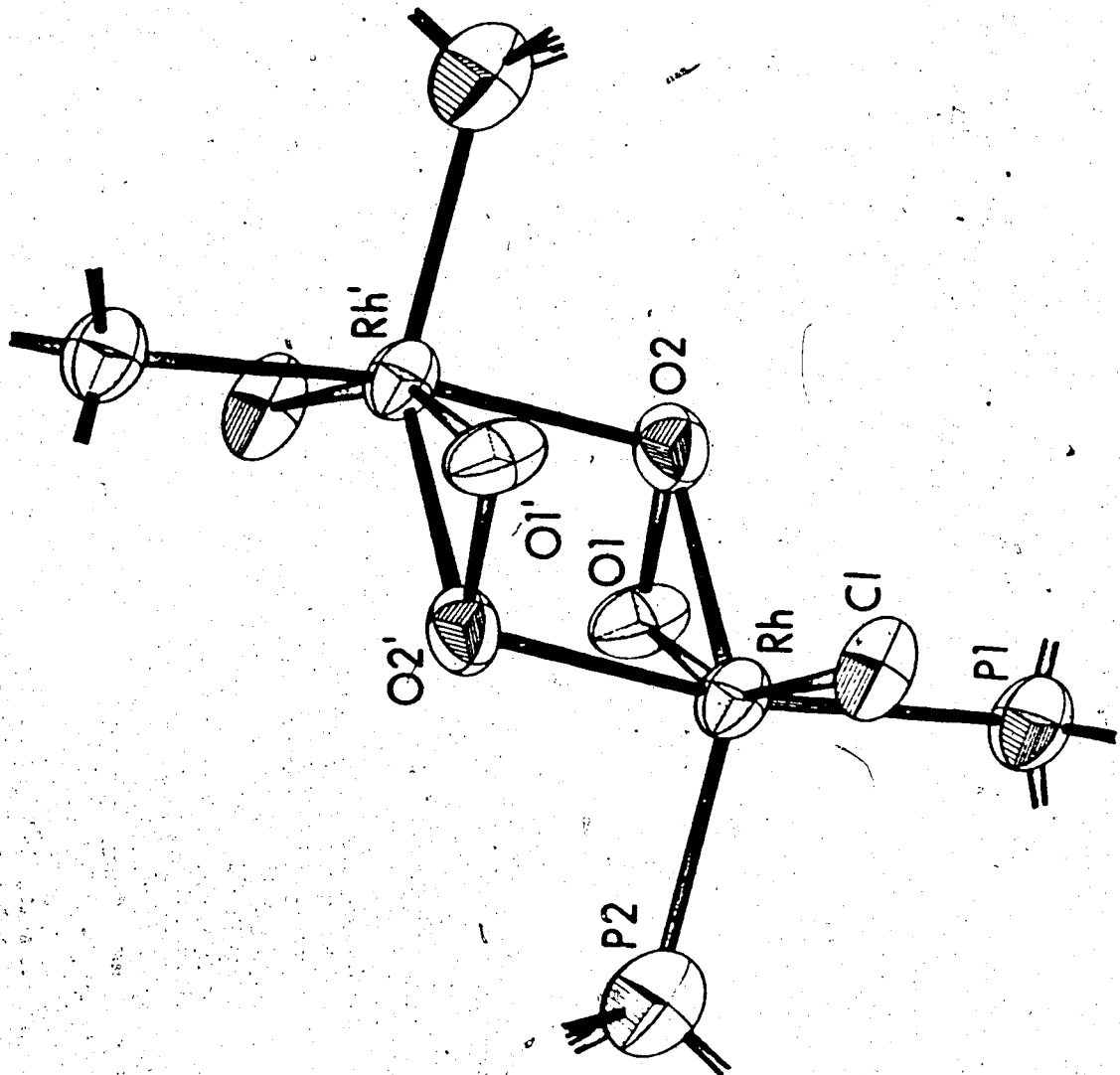
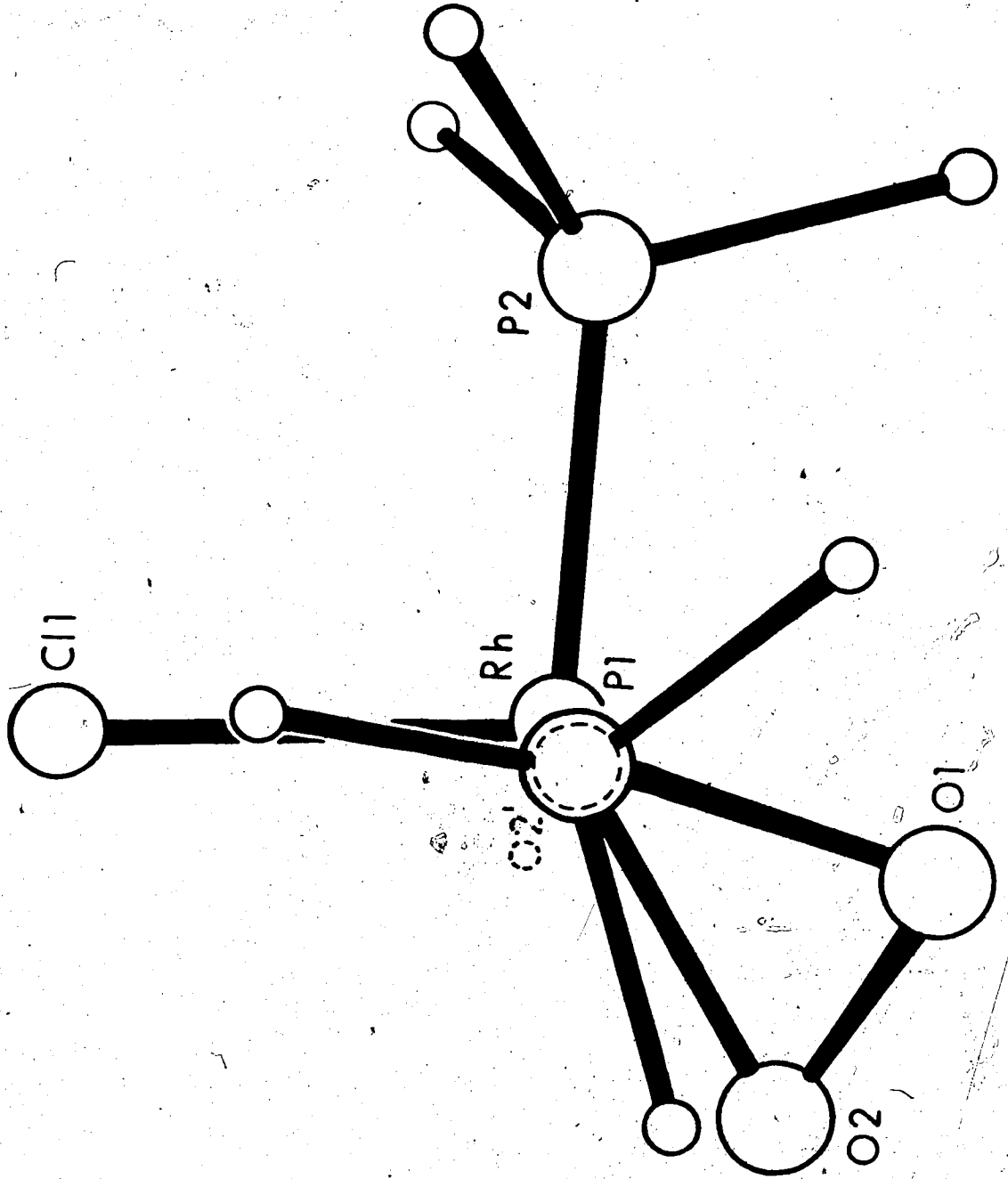


Fig. 7

Subunit Viewed down P1-O2' Direction



Discussion

The structure (Fig. 5) was found to contain dimeric units, situated at inversion centers in the unit cell. The methylene chloride molecule is situated at least 5.6 Å from the central coordination sphere and thus is in no way coordinated to the rhodium atoms. The overall geometry of each subunit can be described as a distorted trigonal bipyramid assuming that the coordinated dioxygen molecule is considered to occupy a single coordination site. The rhodium atoms obey the effective atomic number rule and are coordinatively saturated.

Five coordinate dioxygen species are not particularly unusual (Table 3), however the manner in which this compound achieves this geometry is most unexpected and quite novel. The three equatorial positions of the trigonal bipyramidal subunit are occupied by a triphenylphosphine, a chlorine atom and the coordinated dioxygen molecule in keeping with the similar rhodium dioxygen complexes¹⁷⁻¹⁹ (also containing equatorially coordinated dioxygen). The axial coordination sites are occupied by another triphenylphosphine and an oxygen atom from the dioxygen molecule coordinated to the rhodium related by the inversion center. Thus the coordinated dioxygen molecules act as bridging ligands between the rhodium atoms (Fig. 6), with one oxygen atom of each molecule being coordinated in the usual manner for a π -bonded di-

atomic ligand, whereas the other atom although possessing a similar geometric arrangement is also able, *via* a third bond to bridge the two rhodium atoms.

The previously known π -bonded dioxygen derivatives of Vaska's compound and its analogues³³ contain similar geometry but not the bridging bond, whilst O_2F_2 ⁸¹ and some of the dioxygen bridged cobalt complexes⁹⁷⁻¹⁰⁰ contain fairly similar peroxo symmetry to the bridge without the π -geometry.

In the purely π -bonded dioxygen species dioxygen molecules are situated so that the metal-oxygen distances are equivalent (although some of these complexes^{18,19} are disordered and thus any differences in these distances would have been impossible to detect). This is not the case in this complex as the two rhodium-oxygen bond lengths within the same subunit, (Rh-O1, 1.973(7); Rh-O2, 2.195(7) Å) are significantly different. The shorter bond is between the rhodium atom and the oxygen not participating in bridging. The rhodium-oxygen distances to the symmetry related subunit are: (Rh'-O1, 2.778(7); Rh'-O2, 2.069(7) Å). These values indicate that the dioxygen molecules are not perpendicular to the rhodium-rhodium vector as for example had been postulated originally by Vannerberg and Brosset⁷⁹ for the structure of $[(NH_3)_5CoO_2Co(NH_3)_5](NO_3)_5$. The rhodium-rhodium distance is 3.340(2) Å and thus is too

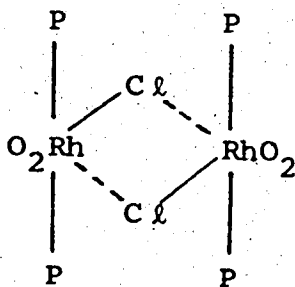
long for a metal-metal bond ^{117,118}. Discussion of the rhodium-phosphorus and rhodium-chlorine bond lengths, which appear normal, is deferred until Chapter VI.

Using the conventional molecular orbital scheme for dioxygen in the coordinated state ⁴⁶, the dioxygen molecule may be considered as having the initial configuration $\pi^{*2} \pi^{*0}$ instead of the usual paramagnetic ground state with two unpaired electrons ($\pi^{*1} \pi^{*1}$). The bonding within the fragment RhO₂ could then be described (according to Griffith ⁶⁴) as involving a donation from the ligand to the metal from a fully occupied π -orbital accompanied by back donation from the metal to the empty dioxygen π^* orbital. This model has been widely used to explain a large variation in dioxygen bond lengths. The greater the amount of back donation, the longer the expected oxygen-oxygen bond length would be, assuming either: (1) a fairly constant ligand-metal donation, or (2) the normal synergic interaction ¹⁸. Thus the iridium complexes ^{17,19} with variations in the oxygen-oxygen bond lengths of from 1.30(3) Å to 1.66(3) Å could be viewed as containing a superoxide ion (O_2^-) in the first case and a peroxide ion (O_2^{2-}) in the second. These increases in bond length would be expected from a simple bond-order calculation.

The retention of Griffith's model seems desir-

able for this complex and the bridging nature of the dioxygen ligand may be explained by observing that the filled π^* orbital (of the dioxygen ligand) not taking part in overlap with the first rhodium atom would be perpendicular to the RhO1O2 plane and thus in a position favourable for the formation of a σ -bond to the neighbouring rhodium. The observed angles of $103.4(5)^\circ$ for O1O2Rh' and $103.0(3)^\circ$ (RhO2Rh') seem reasonable when the electron density plots for the molecular orbitals of dioxygen⁴⁹ are considered. This particular model could accommodate a wide range of O1O2Rh' angles as it is possible for the filled π -orbitals of the dioxygen to also donate electrons to the second rhodium atom and the observed angle could be considered as a compromise between the two possible bonding extremes.


It is interesting that a *bis*-chloro bridged species (structure 1) does not form even though it might appear equally feasible.



The preference for the dioxygen bridge suggests that there is a particularly suitable energy relationship between the occupied π^* orbital of the dioxygen molecule and the dz^2 orbital of the rhodium atom (the "z" axis being defined as the pseudothreefold rotation axis of the trigonal bipyramidal subunit). This is supported by the chemical behaviour of the complex as it is inert to either strong acid or base.

The bonding description does not allow a detailed discussion of the oxygen-oxygen bond length as π^* donation to the neighbouring rhodium would decrease the oxygen-oxygen bond length whereas π as a donor would have an opposing effect. In addition the back donation from the metal to the empty π^* orbital could vary. Comparisons with the similar complex $[(O_2)RhCl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_3]$ should prove meaningful and these are made in Chapter IV.

An alternate method of describing the structure of $[(O_2)RhCl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_2]_2$ would be to consider the rhodium as Rh(III) and the dioxygen molecule as a chelating peroxide ion, the bridges being formed from one of the lone pairs of one oxygen atom of each peroxide ion. This could then be viewed as partially analogous to the bent dioxygen cobalt species⁶⁵ containing only a π^* donor bond as discussed in Chapter I.

The steric requirements of triphenylphosphine have been discussed by Tolman¹¹⁹. The  angle

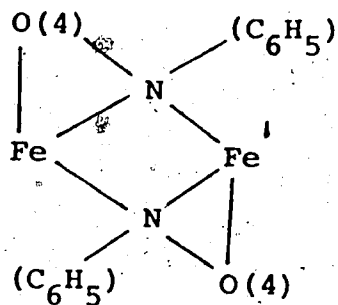
of 145 ± 2 for a single ligand suggests that a *cis* pair of triphenylphosphines (P1-Rh-P2, $100.2(1)^\circ$) would have to be interlocked. The hydrogen-hydrogen non-bonded contacts (Tables 13 and 14) are all longer than the sum of their van der Waals radii ¹²⁰. A number of other close intramolecular contacts were observed (C11-H216, 2.56; O1-H122, 2.25; O1-H222, 2.33; Rh-H222, 2.98 Å) with the closest intramolecular chlorine-hydrogen contact (C11-H224(x,y,z+1)) being 2.84 Å. The chlorine-hydrogen contacts are similar to those found in the structure of $\text{RhCl}(\text{CS})(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_2$ ¹²¹. All contacts are not believed to represent any attraction, but rather to reflect the difficulty of accomodating two bulky ligands in a mutually *cis* arrangement.

The geometry of the methylene chloride molecule is in acceptable agreement with literature values ^{122,123} despite the deficiencies in the model. The molecule does not appear to be coordinated in any way to the rhodium complex.

The dimeric species reported here cannot represent the major species present in solution as indicated by its insolubility. When oxygen is passed through solutions of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ the formation of the dioxygen dimer from the $(\text{O}_2)\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_2$ monomer would be expected to be a slow reaction in view of the highly specific geometry required.

A nitroso complex $[\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_3(\text{NO})(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2]$ ¹²⁵ (2)

published at the same time as the dioxygen dimer.¹²⁶ has certain similarities in structure.



2

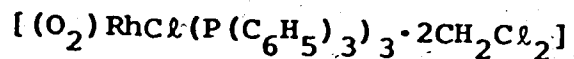
The nitroso group is located with the nitrogen atom bonded in an analogous manner to the dioxygen dimer O₂ atom. The geometry of the nitrosyl group is interesting as the iron-oxygen distances of 1.91(1) Å and 2.73(1) Å plus the two angles (Fe-N-Fe', 103.1(3)° and Fe-N-O(4), 104.6(5)°) closely resemble the equivalent values in the dioxygen complex. The geometries are thus extremely similar except for the expected differences in interatomic bond lengths and the equality of the two iron-nitrogen distances (Fe-N, 2.02(1); Fe'-N, 1.98(1) Å). No detailed bonding explanations were given. Other possibly similar dioxygen species are Rh(P(C₆H₅)₃)₃O₂¹²⁷ which is diamagnetic, explosive and probably dimeric and [(O₂)M(tert-BuNC)₂]_n⁷⁸, M = Ni, Pd. The latter polymeric species was postulated from highly unreliable data.

Further comparisons of the *bis*-phosphine

dioxygen dimer with other similar complexes are included in Chapter IV and similarities to the parent complex $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ are examined in Chapter VI.

CHAPTER IV

The Crystal and Molecular Structures of



Experimental

Crystals of $(O_2)RhCl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_3$ were prepared according to the method described in Chapter II. They were examined under a microscope and found to be yellow needles, usually arranged in clusters. After considerable searching a single crystal was found and cut to the desired length of approximately 0.2 mm. This crystal was then mounted on the end of a thin glass fibre so that the needle axis was coincident with the rotation axis of the goniometer head.

Examination of preliminary Weissenberg and precession photographs indicated that the crystal possessed orthorhombic symmetry. The systematic absences ($hk0$, $h = 2n + 1$; $h0l$, $l = 2n + 1$; $0kl$, $k = 2n + 1$) were consistent with the unique choice of the space group *viz.* $Pbca$. The crystal was mounted on a Picker manual diffractometer so that the "b" axis (needle axis) was coincident with the diffractometer ϕ axis. Precise lattice parameters and their estimated standard deviations were determined as a , 24.817(4); b , 18.359(2); c , 23.200(4) Å from the setting angles of twelve accurately centered high angle reflections at θ peaks showed good

resolution of the $K\alpha_1$, $K\alpha_2$ doublet and only the α_1 peaks (λ , 1.54051 Å) were used. The density of the complex was determined by the flotation method in aqueous potassium iodide as ρ_{obs} , 1.411 g-cm⁻³ which is in excellent agreement with the calculated density of 1.416 g-cm⁻³ assuming eight formula units per unit cell. There are consequently no restrictions on the position or orientation of the formula unit in this space group since the number of general positions is eight.

A careful examination of peak profiles showed no obvious physical defects in the study crystal. Intensity data were collected with copper $K\alpha$ X-radiation using the coupled $\omega/2\theta$ method with a 2° takeoff angle. The diffractometer was equipped with a graphite crystal monochromator (002 reflecting plane). Each data point was scanned from $(2\theta - 1)^\circ$ to $(2\theta + 1)^\circ$ with a scan speed of 2° per minute. Background counts were estimated from a linear interpolation of 30 second stationary counts taken at the limits of the scan. During the data collection, the intensities of six reflections were monitored at periodic intervals to allow for correction of crystal decomposition and to detect crystal misalignment. Data were only measured to 80° in 2θ as indicated by the preliminary photography. Data collection was terminated after 1755 reflections for this first crystal when the standard reflections had decreased in intensity by 10 - 20%.

The crystal faces were identified as the forms {100}, {010} and {001}, and the perpendicular distances between the opposite members of each form were measured as 0.010, 0.028 and 0.018 cm respectively. The variation in intensity of the 0k0 reflections with the setting angle ϕ was measured to provide experimental evidence for the correctness of subsequent absorption corrections. A second crystal of the same habit and with dimensions (0.008 x 0.009 x 0.032 cm), was used to collect the remaining 1970 reflections. The variation of I_{0k0} with ϕ was studied for this second crystal. All intense reflections with count rates in excess of 10^4 counts per second were remeasured under conditions such that the scattered X-rays did not exceed the linear response range of the scintillation counter.

Finally, representative reflections from the first crystal were remeasured with the second crystal to improve the merging of the two data sets. Both crystals appeared to have similar rates of decomposition (directly proportional to $\sin \theta/\lambda$ and logarithmically related to time) and only decomposed when exposed to X-rays. Of the total 3745 reflections measured, 2073 were found to be statistically reliable using the criterion $I < 3$. Decomposition and absorption corrections were then applied ($\mu = 62.1 \text{ cm}^{-1}$) with the transmission factors varying from 0.517 to 0.637 in the first crystal and from

0.356 to 0.544 in the second. The data were then corrected for Lorentz and polarization effects and the derived structure amplitudes and their standard deviations calculated ($p = 0.03$) after the two data sets had been scaled.

Solution of Structure and Refinement

A Patterson map was calculated and the atomic coordinates of the rhodium atom found from the Harker line peaks ¹²⁸ (Table 15). As the "y" and "z" coordinates were approximately 0.25, a large number of peaks were superimposed. Although some evidence of the chlorine was found, only the rhodium atom was included in the first cycle of refinement ($R_1, 0.547$). The positions of the chlorine atom Cl1 and the three phosphorus atoms were located from an electron density map calculated at this point. The rest of the molecule was found as outlined in Table 16.

The carbon rings were constrained to D_{6h} symmetry, with carbon-carbon bond lengths of 1.392 Å, to minimize the number of parameters. The temperature factors of all atoms were not refined until $R_1 = 0.178$ (Table 17) as unrealistic values were obtained before all atoms were included. The values used (Rh, Cl, P; 2.5; C, 5.0) were similar to the final equivalent isotropic temperature factors obtained for the dimeric species

(Chapter III). The atomic scattering factors for rhodium, chlorine, phosphorus and carbon atoms were those of the neutral atoms and included the real and imaginary terms for anomalous dispersion for the rhodium, chlorine and phosphorus atoms. These scattering factors were obtained from Cromer's coefficients ¹¹¹. Hydrogen atoms were included at their calculated positions with carbon-hydrogen bond lengths of 1.0 Å and isotropic thermal parameters set 10% larger than those of the carbon atoms to which they were attached. The hydrogen scattering factors were those of Mason and Robertson ¹¹³.

Refinement was considered complete when the maximum parameter shift was one seventh of the corresponding standard deviation. The standard deviation of an observation of unit weight was 1.79 at convergence, which is reasonable in view of the constraints imposed upon the model. A final electron density difference map was calculated and the largest positive and negative peaks (0.38 and -0.36 e.Å⁻³; cf carbon ~3e.Å⁻³) were located near the methylene chloride molecules.

Table 15

Assignment of Patterson Map Peaks

Peak Coordinates	Rel. Height (origin=999)	Assignment	Calc. Height	Calc. Coordinates (from Solution)
u	v	w		
0.168, 0.500, 0.500	174	1/2-2x, 1/2, 1/2	159	0.168, 0.500, 0.500
-0.168, 0.500, 0.500	180	1/2+2x, 1/2, 1/2	159	-0.168, 0.500, 0.500
0.00, 0.00, 0.00		0, 1/2+2y, 0	159	0.0, -0.030, 0.0
.. ..		0, 1/2-2y, 0	159	0.0, 0.030, 0.0
0.504, 0.00, 0.00	384	1/2, 0, 1/2+2z	159	0.500, 0.00, -0.026
.. ..	(total)	1/2, 0, 1/2-2z	159	0.500, 0.00, 0.026
.. ..		1/2, 1/2+2y, 1/2+2z	79	0.500, -0.030, -0.030
.. ..		1/2, 1/2-2y, 1/2+2z	79	0.500, 0.030, -0.030
.. ..		1/2, 1/2+2y, 1/2-2z	79	0.500, -0.030, 0.030
.. ..		1/2, 1/2-2y, 1/2-2z	79	0.500, 0.030, 0.030
0.324, 0.500, 0.500	128	2x, 1/2, 2z	79	0.332, 0.500, 0.474
.. ..		2x, 1/2, 2z	79	0.332, 0.500, 0.526

(Table continued)

Table 15 continued

Peak Coordinates	Rel. Height (origin=999)	Assignment	Calc. Height	Calc. Coordinates (from Solution)
u	v	w		
..	40	0.332, 0.470, 0.474
..	..	2x, 2y, 2z	40	0.332, 0.470, 0.526
..	..	2x, 2y, 2z̄	40	0.332, 0.520, 0.474
..	..	2x, 2ȳ, 2z	40	0.332, 0.530, 0.526

rhodium solution $x = 0.166$, $y = 0.235$, $z = 0.237$

Table 16

Structure Solution Sequence

Refinement Cycle	Atoms used in Refinement	R ₁	Atoms found in Diff. Map
1	Rh	0.547	C&1,P1,P2,P3
2	Rh,C&1,P1,P2,P3	0.439	O1,O2,C&2,C&3,C&4,C&5,C111-C116, C121-C126,C311-C316
3	Rh,C&1,P1,P2,P3,O1,O2,C&2, C&3,C&4,C&5,C111-C116, C121-C126,C311-C316	0.406	
4	...	0.305	C131-C136,C211-C216,C221-C226
5	Rh,C&1,P1,P2,P3,O1,O2,C&2, C&3,C&4,C&5,C111-C116,C121- C126,C131-C136,C211-C216, C221-C226,C311-C316	0.243	C231-C236,C321-C326,C331-C336, C1,C2
6	Rh,C&1,P1,P2,P3,O1,O2,C&2, C&3,C&4,C&5,C1,C2,C111-C116, C121-C126,C131-C136,C211-C216 C231-C236,C311-C316,C321-C326, C331-C336	0.178	

Table 17
Structure Refinement Sequence

Refinement Cycle	Model	R_1	R_2
6	All atoms included, isotropic temperature factors held constant	0.178	0.242
7	Temperature factors refined	0.111	0.134
8	Anomalous dispersion correction	0.092	0.109
9	Central atoms given anisotropic thermal parameters	0.073	0.087
10	Hydrogen atoms included	0.060	0.072
11	.. ..	0.053	0.064
12	.. ..	0.049	0.059

Results

Table 18 gives the observed ($|F_o|$) and calculated ($|F_c|$) structure amplitudes (electrons x 10). The final atomic coordinates of all atoms are included in Table 19 with the anisotropic thermal parameters (U_{ij}) of the central atoms listed in Table 20. Other tables give the interatomic distances (Table 21), interatomic angles (Table 22) and inter- and intramolecular non-bonded contacts (Tables 23 and 24 respectively) with the standard deviations (as calculated by ORFFE II) of the least significant digit included in parentheses. Bond lengths from the rhodium atom to the ligand atoms were also calculated to include a correction for thermal motion in which the second or lighter atom was assumed to ride on the heavier rhodium.

Fig. 8 shows a general view of the molecule with views down the P1-P3 and Rh-P2 directions (Figs. 9 and 10 respectively) being included.

Table 18
Observed and Calculated Structure Amplitudes
(electrons x 10)

h	k	F _{0BS}	FCAL	h	k	F _{0BS}	FCAL	h	k	F _{0BS}	FCAL	h	k	F _{0BS}	FCAL	h	k	F _{0BS}	FCAL
2	0	3692	4087	4	15	615	595	11	8	449	502	10	3	1697	1974	1	1	182	229
2	0	879	1020	1	1	171	295	12	8	2776	2784	11	3	647	738	2	1	1569	1512
4	0	1873	1816	2	1	557	595	14	4	750	684	12	3	814	825	3	1	794	745
6	0	2724	2880	3	1	307	252	1	9	348	145	13	3	1789	1890	4	1	1628	1587
10	0	4100	4236	4	1	576	530	2	9	2018	2738	14	3	949	1069	5	1	263	144
12	0	1790	1830	5	1	1347	1412	3	9	611	554	0	4	3338	3358	6	1	1300	1314
14	0	1994	2098	6	1	1146	1278	4	9	1598	1950	1	4	823	403	7	1	537	566
2	1	4998	5474	8	1	310	297	5	9	1785	805	2	4	1991	1980	10	1	593	605
4	1	524	505	10	1	1175	1147	6	9	1371	1341	4	4	639	618	11	1	1042	999
6	1	3444	3690	13	1	302	399	11	9	2218	2299	5	4	411	481	12	1	1283	1238
8	1	4915	4327	14	1	344	321	14	9	1574	1545	6	4	1382	1374	1	2	1552	1546
10	1	3309	3448	15	1	489	406	16	4	574	478	7	4	1724	1783	2	2	252	289
12	1	1176	1289	16	1	1183	1176	0	10	1878	1856	8	4	425	434	3	2	1053	1053
14	1	613	662	0	2	1476	1595	1	10	344	321	9	4	2213	2305	4	2	457	4627
16	1	1769	1704	1	2	179	66	2	10	1482	1432	10	4	2333	1105	5	2	234	2307
20	1	749	881	2	2	219	164	3	10	611	600	11	4	1675	1694	6	2	1377	1405
2	2	7737	8371	3	2	1229	1155	4	10	610	531	12	4	2035	2000	7	2	884	458
4	2	3122	3278	4	2	325	342	5	10	699	720	13	4	629	645	8	2	1855	1394
6	2	395	373	5	2	984	1007	7	10	354	310	14	4	617	509	10	2	397	358
8	2	1171	1145	6	2	808	786	8	10	707	720	15	4	812	836	11	2	403	351
10	2	3399	3310	7	2	2797	2965	10	10	1195	1147	2	5	677	667	12	2	1213	1247
12	2	1232	1048	8	2	1981	2147	12	10	2869	2562	3	5	2247	2302	13	2	1074	967
14	2	3064	3003	9	2	317	278	2	11	1378	1396	4	5	585	548	15	2	1052	1072
16	2	483	474	12	2	747	721	5	11	802	832	5	5	959	916	18	2	588	707
2	3	2043	3131	14	2	812	883	5	11	765	841	6	5	280	319	20	2	794	506
4	3	5738	5948	15	2	464	592	8	11	392	914	7	5	579	561	1	3	752	725
6	3	1906	1164	16	2	677	718	10	11	1116	1140	7	5	1051	1046	2	3	324	281
8	3	1074	967	1	3	831	749	14	11	1155	1190	8	5	1092	1097	3	3	1994	1953
10	3	2403	2490	2	3	1134	1143	0	12	1370	1460	9	5	316	309	4	3	1716	1662
12	3	401	344	3	3	1173	1126	1	12	533	532	10	5	2384	2325	5	3	730	738
14	3	523	515	5	3	2481	2470	4	12	724	679	12	5	1075	1064	6	3	1430	1414
20	3	917	1218	6	3	614	584	5	12	601	504	14	5	1174	1180	10	3	1488	1650
2	4	3892	3774	7	3	1474	1546	10	12	1707	1698	16	5	669	636	12	3	769	798
4	4	1053	1007	8	3	456	483	11	12	563	346	0	6	2359	2252	15	3	400	413
6	4	3187	3907	9	3	513	654	12	12	1017	1027	1	6	1245	1207	20	3	531	585
8	4	2558	2444	10	3	1337	1357	2	13	900	841	2	6	2575	2574	0	4	274	242
10	4	445	420	12	3	723	805	8	13	1374	1427	3	6	362	350	1	4	519	505
12	4	2945	2933	14	3	344	244	10	13	744	741	4	6	815	819	2	4	970	1002
14	4	454	724	15	3	387	355	0	14	1522	2074	6	6	3536	3580	3	4	1030	1023
2	5	2288	2283	16	3	525	597	2	14	829	878	7	6	334	323	4	4	1507	1530
4	5	2239	2279	17	3	585	639	3	14	529	385	8	6	1345	1481	5	4	1590	1579
6	5	653	691	20	3	794	838	4	14	913	1027	9	6	785	895	6	4	430	450
8	5	1891	1967	0	4	1988	2072	2	15	1108	1064	10	6	823	787	7	4	909	872
10	5	1457	1550	1	4	1287	1355	0	15	1108	1064	11	6	886	837	10	4	733	746
12	5	1228	1280	2	4	726	691	1	16	909	816	12	6	1388	1358	11	4	608	570
14	5	671	677	3	4	462	575	2	16	2206	2200	14	6	823	765	12	4	1359	1269
16	5	3150	5031	4	4	561	554	3	16	439	359	16	6	591	552	15	4	891	561
2	6	403	405	5	4	1529	1577	4	16	276	372	17	6	1117	1194	17	4	438	793
4	6	1268	1324	6	4	614	652	6	16	4927	7018	1	7	625	571	1	5	533	531
6	6	1479	1607	7	4	1095	1146	7	16	1572	1661	2	7	3748	3754	2	5	1145	1124
8	6	1529	1502	8	4	1101	1077	8	16	2659	2745	4	7	2766	2784	3	5	292	284
10	6	377	269	9	4	341	260	9	16	2448	2569	6	7	880	964	4	5	1004	573
12	6	3765	3457	10	4	354	323	10	16	3923	3972	7	7	355	320	7	5	1570	1500
14	6	2343	2394	11	4	540	675	11	16	5312	3443	10	7	2545	2440	10	5	632	590
16	6	535	727	12	4	1042	1025	12	16	3372	3443	11	7	477	517	11	5	1237	1250
2	7	2330	2479	15	4	617	714	14	16	1449	1337	12	7	709	693	12	5	913	805
4	7	4262	4248	18	4	488	499	15	16	617	577	13	7	464	388	0	6	2529	2610
6	7	1473	1444	1	5	247	137	18	16	1273	1290	14	7	1603	1502	1	6	1458	1425
8	7	4851	1899	3	5	1441	1717	20	16	849	1042	15	7	573	648	2	6	1068	991
10	7	2574	2548	4	5	1141	1204	1	17	148	104	16	7	1113	1062	3	6	1285	1247
12	7	1354	1391	5	5	345	344	2	17	148	104	0	8	422	437	5	6	814	829
14	7	1305	1194	6	5	364	371	3	17	937	454	6	8	1713	1705	6	6	594	520
2	8	1282	1302	0	6	420	454	4	17	714	709	2	8	746	717	7	6	766	719
4	8	1334	1401	9	5	1293	1255	5	17	1094	1127	4	8	1354	1504	8	6	1324	1185
6	8	1550	1520	10	5	542	617	6	17	1324	1374	6	8	547	524	10	6	1544	1521
8	8	700	674	11	5	313	374	7	17	1454	1427	8	8	570	611	12	6	622	648
10	8	1187	1201	12	5	507	533	8	17	1841	1854	9	8	533	601	13	6	744	729
12	8	550	492	14	5	373	316	9	17	1901	1945	10	8	958	984	17	6	1689	1657
14	8	2175	2222	0	6	983	1000	10	17	1400	4059	12	8	1436	1433	2	7	421	543
16	8	1544	1549	1	6	449	613	14	17	2294	2284	14	8	1248	1104	8	7	416	364
2	9	1572	1614	3	6	621	934	15	17	574	644	1	9	715	677	5	7	278	328
4	9	2948	2905	5	6	1701	1743	15	17	1336	644	2	9	1399	1214	7	7	372	349
6	9	355	199	6	6	1459	1474	16	17	1336	1292	3	9	640	407	8	7	421	478
8	9	720	741	7	6	710	645	20	17	1469	4498	4	9	1715	1740	9	7	1063	1035
10	9	624	688	8	6	421	197	1	18	221	140	6	9	815	825	10	7	2002	1944
12	9	729	742	10	6	1883	1814	2	18	1628	1630	8	9	695	700	11	7	562	644
14	9	751	710	11	6	573	645	3	18	1157	1173	10	9	1184	842	12	7	391	404
16	9	613	225	12	6	1453	1734	4	18	734	444	14	9	687	752	14	7	1467	1202
2	10	467	472	13	6	1027	1054	5	18	572	423	16	9	824	827	15	7	554	594
4	10	854	802	14	6	581	441	6	18	2602	2474	1	10						

Table 18 continued

#	F005	FCAL	#	F005	FCAL	#	F005	FCAL	#	F005	FCAL	#	F005	FCAL
9	9 729	388	16	9 1041	1088	15	9 535	294	12	9 1157	1132	9	9 1876	1651
10	9 1758	1929	20	2 1132	1106	16	9 1044	1030	16	6 645	725	10	1 1742	1211
11	9 345	618	1	3 1125	1065	1	10 332	287	17	6 508	440	13	1 697	208
16	9 1663	1371	2	3 1924	1667	4	10 951	920	18	6 647	533	14	1 2206	2108
16	9 521	625	3	3 704	720	5	10 339	350	1	7 365	429	15	1 1033	1182
0	10 2926	2882	4	3 516	484	6	10 852	815	1	7 2489	2464	16	1 1228	1248
1	10 493	515	5	3 396	327	7	10 545	509	4	7 832	894	0	2 443	390
2	10 671	714	6	3 727	773	10	10 761	551	5	7 374	341	3	2 2087	2105
4	10 911	945	7	3 944	1072	11	10 646	705	6	7 356	230	4	2 1127	1064
5	10 586	582	8	3 1294	1241	13	10 597	552	9	7 1197	1144	5	2 545	486
6	10 1350	1366	9	3 631	691	1	11 447	457	10	7 1521	1550	6	2 543	1389
7	10 831	818	10	3 985	1026	3	11 627	643	11	7 585	452	8	2 2696	2582
10	10 1384	1400	12	3 741	681	4	11 945	930	12	7 744	742	9	2 765	737
11	10 544	488	13	3 521	605	6	11 802	581	14	7 740	544	10	2 577	834
12	10 2111	2150	14	3 544	629	8	11 635	603	0	8 3595	3444	11	2 1031	1018
13	10 498	489	15	3 293	329	11	11 574	517	1	8 2082	2002	12	2 1534	1560
1	11 460	545	0	4 2393	2290	12	11 546	488	2	8 1478	1394	13	2 698	701
2	11 1239	1527	1	4 1548	1494	2	12 840	503	3	8 1732	1688	14	2 420	227
3	11 503	516	4	4 751	674	4	12 791	800	4	8 2305	2305	16	2 1275	1299
4	11 1116	1114	5	4 1911	1914	6	12 1147	1107	5	8 618	514	18	2 1894	1843
5	11 588	481	6	4 860	890	11	12 640	475	6	8 1970	1948	1	3 1170	1094
6	11 529	505	7	4 374	354	4	13 1523	1513	7	8 1231	1115	3	3 346	371
10	11 1269	1324	8	4 642	711	8	13 455	584	8	8 1537	1504	7	3 509	413
11	11 951	908	9	4 627	489	9	13 599	395	9	8 347	242	8	3 1017	1016
14	11 972	948	10	4 1335	1314	0	14 474	420	10	8 747	649	9	3 1593	1535
0	12 906	927	11	4 1000	971	1	14 504	329	11	8 867	974	10	3 1869	1904
1	12 844	772	12	4 2128	2138	2	14 950	944	12	8 1554	1533	11	3 1499	1490
1	12 1037	1049	13	4 557	608	6	14 792	832	13	8 810	753	12	3 670	539
12	12 660	597	14	4 318	169	7	14 668	780	1	9 1194	1107	13	3 1837	1814
7	12 423	477	16	4 794	797	0	1 232	294	2	9 2971	2867	14	3 566	639
5	12 575	672	18	4 983	1087	1	1 2141	2052	3	9 1838	1434	15	3 1927	2009
10	12 704	698	1	5 1007	1027	2	1 1845	1363	4	9 2806	2909	0	4 371	354
12	12 1765	1818	2	5 574	549	3	1 475	874	5	9 1059	1065	1	4 455	390
2	13 1045	1051	3	5 641	549	4	1 1553	1539	6	9 1450	1457	3	4 437	437
3	13 430	708	4	5 713	2743	5	1 1036	1035	8	9 844	2564	4	4 2192	2137
4	13 878	934	5	5 769	787	6	1 1044	1070	10	9 2324	2364	5	4 292	302
0	13 805	740	6	5 1619	1787	7	1 574	606	11	9 634	747	6	4 1841	1394
10	13 1223	1332	9	5 319	373	9	1 371	363	15	9 440	716	8	4 676	495
0	14 202	2205	10	5 1790	1744	10	1 1179	1154	0	10 2054	2073	9	4 1018	1000
1	14 1541	1491	12	5 485	444	12	1 480	437	1	10 2193	2233	10	4 1406	1544
2	14 1019	1090	13	5 390	394	14	1 501	457	2	10 550	587	11	4 1154	1152
3	14 779	764	14	5 1094	1071	17	1 817	750	3	10 654	735	12	4 1238	1390
0	14 581	613	15	5 855	943	0	2 3016	2999	1	10 1131	1144	13	4 594	1094
6	14 1001	1020	16	5 933	745	2	2 6243	6240	4	10 514	521	14	4 347	516
2	15 1449	1744	0	6 4677	4572	3	2 3564	3080	6	10 1825	1829	16	4 931	954
0	2007	2757	1	6 1358	1324	4	2 2136	2167	8	10 1530	1399	18	4 1338	1341
1	0 1072	1045	2	6 1725	1721	5	2 1897	1995	9	10 819	847	1	5 553	947
3	0 988	981	4	6 739	713	6	2 2109	2119	11	10 1020	874	2	5 2297	2198
4	0 2794	2575	6	6 264	143	7	2 375	295	12	10 1510	1541	3	5 705	661
5	0 591	576	7	6 1072	1040	8	2 544	574	13	10 1640	1700	4	5 941	999
6	0 2344	2447	8	6 297	272	10	2 480	415	14	11 691	392	5	5 352	377
7	0 524	571	9	6 834	834	11	2 836	915	3	11 491	492	6	5 438	401
8	0 2274	2345	10	6 1079	1129	12	2 1359	1380	4	11 1165	1164	7	5 299	237
9	0 544	507	11	6 1071	1067	13	2 820	965	6	11 357	545	8	5 438	401
10	0 681	678	12	6 985	2104	15	2 647	653	7	11 545	325	9	5 299	237
11	0 2571	2542	13	6 505	543	1	3 1042	1041	8	11 932	885	10	5 1576	1521
12	0 3443	3527	1	6 954	990	2	3 1348	1341	9	11 952	920	11	5 903	894
13	0 1117	1144	2	6 327	571	3	3 1994	1985	10	11 1501	1504	12	5 412	402
14	0 1303	1344	3	6 813	524	4	3 1334	1292	11	12 1834	1832	14	5 1932	1949
15	0 579	571	4	6 455	1093	5	3 424	412	12	12 1650	1360	15	5 454	628
16	0 1400	1401	5	6 582	353	6	3 4975	4435	13	12 471	471	16	5 741	777
17	0 846	827	6	6 1671	1855	7	3 527	508	14	12 1034	993	0	6 2031	1974
18	0 1743	1744	7	6 2408	2574	8	3 1448	1509	15	12 1004	1044	1	6 704	773
19	0 1733	1744	8	7 1823	1757	9	3 857	545	16	12 627	679	2	6 294	218
0	1 898	887	9	7 1254	1325	10	3 869	750	17	12 932	1013	3	6 2620	2130
1	1 383	410	10	7 2901	2902	11	3 752	759	18	13 1623	1734	4	6 1234	1229
2	1 798	706	13	7 1438	1503	12	3 377	411	19	13 959	912	5	6 348	247
3	1 1134	1047	14	7 544	425	14	3 625	620	20	13 1025	1011	6	6 1622	1636
4	1 231	174	15	7 1008	1023	15	3 478	389	21	13 824	840	7	6 1354	1348
5	1 1627	1435	16	7 649	574	0	4 4648	1641	22	14 1754	1748	8	6 2104	2103
6	1 1235	1248	17	7 1493	1475	1	4 2244	2238	23	14 867	817	9	6 1324	1249
7	1 3124	3079	18	8 2871	2829	2	4 374	380	24	14 977	883	10	6 1171	1157
8	1 1464	1442	19	8 514	410	3	4 380	343	25	14 1140	1174	11	6 831	1040
9	1 2164	2148	20	8 1241	1184	4	4 299	332	0	0 2392	2334	12	7 1558	1545
10	1 318	275	21	8 342	469	5	4 374	254	1	0 2641	2422	13	7 1977	1865
11	1 747	743	22	8 425	246	6	4 1044	1020	2	0 1367	1325	14	7 974	1034
12	1 794	813	23	8 624	634	7	4 572	594	3	0 287	227	15	7 1067	1027
13	1 2167	2304	24	8 423	457	8	4 810	291	4	0 474	420	16	7 763	767
14	1 438	447	25	8 1142	1141	9	4 810	291	5	0 1449	1424	17	7 1543	1557
15	1 1764	1679	26	8 459	459	10	4 1222	1144	6	0 1449	1424	18	7 1824	1802
16	1 941	1024	27	8 805	821	11	4 754	757	7	0 1527	1559	19	7 717	740
17	1 1798	1642	28	8 543	545	12	4 762	680	8	0 1029	1035	20	7 1395	1395
18	2 5925	3099	29	8 1682	1684	13	5 1914	1837	9	0 504	511	0	8 720	704
19	2 2932	2958	30	8 854	827	3	5 1852	1830	10	0 647	750	1	8 1364	1398
20	2 709	624	31	8 773	724	4	5 468	454	11	0 1674	1667	2	8 910	943
21	2 494	422	32	8 747	751	5	5 954	858	12	0 1442	1474	3	8 620	605
22	2 2194	2300	33	8 802	472	7	5 521	441	13	0 811	833	4	8 1177	1220
23	2 594	429	34	9 444	944	9	5 512	484	14	0 474	420	5	8 416	413
24	2 1823	1800	35	9 1309	1344	10	5 914	845	15	0 1254	1234	6	8 2108	2294
25	2 494	475	36	9 427	450	12	5 545	545	16	1 1445	1444	7	8 1040	1044
26	2 1328	1353	37	9 509	430	13	5 624	525	1	1 1445	1444	8	8 474	472
27	2 1328	1353	38	9 314	312	14	6 2214	2244	2	1 1254	1224	9	8 953	906
28	2 1328	1353												

Table 18 continued

K	FOBS	PCAL	H	K	FOBS	PCAL	H	K	FOBS	PCAL	H	K	FOBS	PCAL	H	K	FOBS	PCAL	H
2	9	622	607	11	6	478	421	9	1	1653	1454	3	8	525	288	11	6	543	448
3	9	501	380	12	6	571	547	10	1	1175	1162	4	8	739	776	18	6	681	693
4	9	750	729	13	6	467	236	12	1	795	829	5	8	1215	1241	15	6	762	831
5	9	788	820	14	6	821	461	23	1	986	987	6	8	1894	1471	1	7	640	593
6	9	1190	1141	1	7	286	237	16	1	540	515	7	8	1021	925	2	7	1350	1410
7	9	864	591	2	7	1550	1528	15	1	1102	1038	8	8	626	649	3	7	1796	1769
8	9	518	541	3	7	983	948	17	1	645	684	9	8	636	677	4	7	604	391
9	9	640	687	4	7	811	741	18	1	774	672	10	8	514	521	5	7	477	519
10	9	501	442	5	7	1174	1162	0	2	1341	1341	11	8	568	854	6	7	873	901
11	9	514	549	6	7	1115	1028	1	2	2167	2183	12	8	1266	1255	7	7	595	564
12	10	302	218	7	7	1383	1310	2	2	688	650	13	8	613	609	8	7	307	311
13	10	347	380	8	7	1325	1374	3	2	2217	2234	14	8	674	639	9	7	780	741
14	10	322	208	9	7	596	780	4	2	342	324	15	9	750	773	10	7	1832	1749
15	10	694	645	10	7	673	628	5	2	633	570	16	9	702	734	11	8	1285	1313
16	10	818	376	11	7	596	601	6	2	1100	1130	17	9	692	714	12	8	1204	1116
17	10	529	469	12	8	1455	1749	7	2	1522	1447	18	9	536	532	13	8	877	902
18	10	822	734	13	8	1452	1679	8	2	706	705	19	9	784	687	14	8	738	720
19	10	644	524	14	8	473	387	9	2	519	400	20	10	925	959	15	8	633	725
20	10	398	555	15	8	744	803	10	2	807	934	21	10	433	427	16	7	792	876
21	10	533	386	16	8	774	487	11	2	1080	1027	22	10	524	387	17	8	1671	1673
22	11	425	386	17	8	2338	2182	12	2	1213	1267	23	10	540	678	18	8	484	483
23	11	452	676	18	8	2238	2182	13	2	777	375	24	10	452	571	19	8	482	1536
24	11	793	764	19	8	1862	844	14	2	857	850	25	10	771	761	20	8	875	921
25	11	630	483	20	8	1805	1840	15	2	1182	1232	26	11	655	566	21	8	684	740
26	12	581	564	21	8	761	820	16	2	618	543	27	11	713	631	22	9	1109	1102
27	12	665	635	22	8	1206	1113	17	2	2211	2150	28	12	1263	1278	23	9	1517	1450
28	12	817	808	23	8	855	831	18	3	1003	998	29	12	836	909	24	9	1133	1163
29	12	777	542	24	8	772	879	19	3	1682	1682	30	12	679	651	25	9	688	645
30	12	524	422	25	9	790	778	20	3	278	278	31	12	481	543	26	9	547	742
31	13	653	700	26	9	2342	2410	21	3	1370	1383	32	12	615	645	27	9	817	747
32	13	1152	1190	27	9	1353	1383	22	3	1717	1659	33	12	505	599	28	9	1006	559
33	13	800	791	28	9	1539	1524	23	3	1033	1050	34	13	848	928	29	9	1524	1570
34	13	961	975	29	9	888	562	24	3	1549	1604	35	13	1082	1140	30	9	1207	1258
35	14	629	551	30	9	701	730	25	3	673	664	36	13	517	553	31	10	1879	1904
36	14	879	932	31	9	458	457	26	3	1833	1373	37	14	326	339	32	10	1168	1114
37	14	1120	1124	32	9	1455	1425	27	3	501	508	38	14	1085	1069	33	10	921	878
38	14	954	1007	33	9	1434	1438	28	3	790	770	39	14	770	788	34	10	685	842
39	14	225	301	34	9	2174	2173	29	3	684	732	40	14	1702	1672	35	10	688	698
40	14	765	782	35	9	851	895	30	3	809	807	41	14	1198	1223	36	10	1346	1318
41	14	1056	1085	36	10	704	671	31	4	2127	2112	42	14	643	598	37	10	889	830
42	14	230	213	37	10	1202	1329	32	4	1921	1869	43	14	464	388	38	10	482	584
43	14	348	418	38	10	541	538	33	4	1498	1511	44	14	449	449	39	10	1231	1272
44	14	737	737	39	10	458	487	34	4	265	130	45	14	551	489	40	10	575	441
45	14	1294	1293	40	10	1316	1334	35	4	1013	982	46	14	555	457	41	10	759	757
46	14	529	538	41	10	1705	1725	36	4	1627	1540	47	14	316	212	42	10	624	682
47	14	642	604	42	10	1400	1341	37	4	403	306	48	14	541	607	43	10	625	641
48	14	320	163	43	10	734	790	38	4	1187	1161	49	14	594	651	44	10	515	584
49	14	455	485	44	10	2049	1944	39	4	1109	1014	50	14	782	811	45	10	692	752
50	14	542	604	45	10	755	839	40	4	829	807	51	14	1510	1567	46	10	627	671
51	14	1195	1217	46	10	1072	1093	41	4	468	360	52	14	1113	1037	47	10	1145	1090
52	14	2112	2153	47	11	870	805	42	4	707	763	53	14	639	703	48	10	548	545
53	14	1086	1124	48	11	1569	1659	43	4	1072	1109	54	14	489	486	49	10	1093	1175
54	14	1628	1692	49	11	1030	901	44	4	1187	1089	55	14	624	631	50	10	866	915
55	14	1791	1704	50	11	1169	1254	45	4	627	634	56	14	852	839	51	10	918	841
56	14	373	437	51	11	532	529	46	5	1010	1041	57	14	450	426	52	10	1084	1142
57	14	1205	1248	52	11	702	649	47	5	1000	1034	58	14	511	583	53	0	1004	988
58	14	1884	1006	53	11	475	626	48	5	1418	1284	59	14	272	285	54	0	1625	1644
59	14	544	624	54	10	1018	1015	49	5	815	770	60	14	284	174	55	0	684	693
60	14	1044	1089	55	12	1222	1187	50	5	1599	1483	61	14	1300	1325	56	0	320	318
61	14	502	544	56	12	1233	1144	51	5	1416	1330	62	14	939	934	57	0	1432	1303
62	14	1254	1184	57	12	454	290	52	5	607	622	63	14	790	662	58	0	717	794
63	14	540	584	58	12	1123	1081	53	5	1319	1335	64	14	586	518	59	0	3423	3515
64	14	1621	1544	59	12	1345	1245	54	5	884	1037	65	14	907	933	60	0	2938	2945
65	14	323	236	60	12	907	956	55	6	2375	2435	66	14	571	506	61	0	2671	2634
66	14	379	360	61	12	1011	1002	0	6	940	1005	67	14	485	545	62	0	1462	1533
67	14	685	625	62	13	893	531	1	6	788	723	68	14	518	597	63	0	864	784
68	14	887	893	63	13	1371	1401	2	6	2340	2348	69	14	1029	1045	64	0	1852	1942
69	14	479	348	64	13	475	333	3	6	757	781	70	14	707	754	65	0	1343	1319
70	14	808	891	65	13	1590	1547	4	6	2141	2011	71	14	933	859	66	0	1894	1605
71	14	644	572	66	13	664	723	5	6	1792	1814	72	14	304	343	67	0	844	775
72	14	1111	2114	67	14	529	454	6	6	896	899	73	14	415	275	68	0	1204	2049
73	14	238	1224	68	14	613	609	7	6	915	834	74	14	801	364	69	0	1359	1223
74	14	251	208	69	14	613	609	8	6	711	740	75	14	801	364	70	0	2194	2142
75	14	1812	1005	70	14	3682	3701	9	6	767	752	76	14	437	442	71	0	1445	1315
76	14	548	594	71	0	2000	2031	10	6	1802	1847	77	14	680	645	72	0	1431	1474
77	14	1041	942	72	0	1587	1550	11	6	1302	1247	78	14	1207	1144	73	0	581	641
78	14	300	232	73	0	880	813	12											

Table 18 continued

K	FOBS	FCAL	K	FOBS	FCAL	K	FOBS	FCAL	K	FOBS	FCAL	K	FOBS	FCAL
12	2 010	776	3	1 1105	1049	2	0 1711	256	11	7 712	770	5	0 2550	2648
13	2 041	834	4	1 382	867	0	0 1969	1976	13	7 667	555	6	0 584	567
15	2 701	709	4	1 1045	1125	5	0 1840	1824	0	0 1206	1206	7	0 2109	2026
1	3 1636	1620	7	1 790	830	6	0 1503	1397	4	0 1194	1098	8	0 1889	1489
2	3 1782	1795	9	1 327	343	7	0 1966	1893	5	0 352	908	8	0 675	552
3	3 1839	1900	10	1 1021	1084	8	0 1666	1717	6	0 1039	1028	12	0 1201	1151
4	3 1342	1312	11	1 486	439	9	0 511	492	7	0 1481	1198	2	1 1728	1707
5	3 1731	1678	13	1 708	649	11	0 450	649	8	0 891	856	3	1 1676	1579
6	3 1157	1053	0	2 585	563	12	0 1954	1573	11	0 861	798	4	1 347	287
7	3 1375	1380	1	2 1165	1353	13	0 1247	1254	2	9 935	890	6	1 709	741
8	3 1855	1843	6	2 4822	1826	1	1 1337	1381	3	9 694	864	7	1 1335	1372
9	3 571	610	5	2 3924	1930	2	1 1927	1821	4	9 815	888	9	1 1693	1606
10	3 715	744	8	2 1232	410	3	1 1770	1793	7	9 603	523	10	1 1488	1467
11	3 441	372	8	2 1232	180	4	1 926	934	9	9 541	589	11	1 516	529
12	3 1097	1020	9	2 603	601	5	1 1233	1159	0	10 528	589	13	1 1345	1346
13	3 047	811	12	2 885	858	6	1 1205	1148	1	10 497	471	0	2 2064	2015
14	3 492	420	3	3 274	247	7	1 1046	1027	2	10 540	505	1	2 982	1028
0	4 1636	1632	2	3 886	947	8	1 1160	1176	3	10 822	883	2	2 695	726
1	4 1129	1166	3	3 445	430	9	1 1616	1588	4	11 729	726	3	2 809	824
2	4 267	254	4	3 1261	1293	10	1 1484	1452	5	11 540	407	4	2 337	284
3	4 1043	1537	7	3 489	447	11	1 1157	1194	6	12 443	314	5	2 1632	1571
4	4 1056	1096	8	3 414	303	13	1 1135	1090	7	1 803	756	6	2 1649	1643
5	4 1849	1805	9	3 432	468	14	1 447	420	8	1 306	339	7	2 808	794
6	4 1504	1633	10	3 745	762	15	1 1564	1525	9	1 977	947	8	2 704	614
7	4 1170	1136	11	3 786	710	16	1 810	754	5	1 362	401	9	2 632	638
8	4 706	656	13	3 837	784	0	2 1548	1598	6	1 383	419	10	3 983	1061
9	4 750	696	14	3 722	609	1	2 808	787	7	1 597	673	11	3 983	1061
10	4 532	501	1	4 270	285	2	2 558	527	8	1 551	502	12	3 705	660
11	5 1005	884	2	4 1134	1130	3	2 1038	1020	9	1 649	653	13	3 490	595
12	5 1525	1548	3	4 388	429	4	2 659	711	10	2 1372	1376	14	3 491	553
13	5 1290	1223	4	4 1144	1104	5	2 1319	1245	11	2 279	273	15	3 1206	1259
14	5 1579	1497	5	4 741	743	6	2 1895	1598	12	2 612	567	16	3 647	673
15	5 099	929	6	4 702	737	7	2 688	647	13	2 815	509	17	3 847	873
16	5 709	644	7	4 455	441	8	2 1639	1774	14	2 354	394	18	3 1126	1045
17	5 709	799	13	4 523	455	9	2 688	647	15	2 482	482	19	3 655	726
18	5 1045	1145	14	4 514	416	11	2 818	870	16	2 1472	1499	20	4 485	526
19	5 472	422	15	4 550	640	12	2 575	561	17	2 531	524	21	4 145	1017
20	5 403	705	1	5 1105	1119	13	2 571	563	18	2 583	430	22	4 145	1017
21	5 855	820	2	5 341	337	15	2 601	589	19	2 526	487	23	4 145	1017
22	5 652	611	3	5 342	375	1	3 1169	1188	20	3 961	1034	24	4 1212	1148
23	5 1773	1694	4	5 431	433	2	3 1364	1384	21	3 1067	1063	25	4 923	943
24	5 925	911	5	5 304	286	3	3 1863	1964	22	3 490	573	26	4 910	855
25	5 828	584	6	5 362	374	4	3 881	897	23	3 285	317	27	4 491	314
26	4 1317	1333	7	5 690	646	5	3 342	270	24	3 655	622	28	5 1267	1180
27	4 1928	1913	8	5 573	549	6	3 455	344	25	3 644	608	29	5 1321	1347
28	4 3104	3150	9	5 779	735	7	3 204	247	26	3 712	674	30	5 1727	1702
29	4 1913	1954	10	5 569	583	8	3 845	965	27	3 402	370	31	5 808	849
30	4 1716	1754	11	5 662	679	9	3 1519	1494	28	3 559	550	32	5 684	711
31	4 1251	1055	12	5 518	532	10	3 1355	1294	29	3 307	240	33	5 527	480
32	4 634	604	13	5 291	374	11	3 837	788	30	3 700	724	34	5 1215	1268
33	4 726	657	14	5 344	370	12	3 655	622	31	3 831	441	35	5 370	411
34	4 751	730	15	5 586	409	13	4 2227	2237	32	4 894	900	36	6 1098	985
35	4 733	608	16	5 836	851	14	4 667	439	33	4 484	431	37	6 642	622
36	7 965	1050	17	6 585	544	15	4 1277	1213	34	4 707	718	38	6 1676	1648
37	7 2449	2361	1	7 425	505	16	4 1241	1262	35	5 305	354	39	6 804	740
38	7 2264	2266	2	7 718	793	17	4 932	848	36	5 415	431	40	6 1273	1104
39	7 1814	1785	3	7 1153	1217	18	4 1191	1181	37	5 419	349	41	6 1629	1580
40	7 245	276	4	7 410	446	19	4 1548	1516	38	5 573	415	42	7 674	611
41	7 475	463	5	7 1087	1047	20	4 1289	1252	39	5 539	448	43	7 1320	1453
42	7 420	442	6	7 1980	1044	21	4 876	921	40	5 488	400	44	7 1443	1508
43	7 1267	1324	7	7 1025	994	22	4 439	394	41	6 536	263	45	7 770	739
44	7 1535	1421	8	7 648	628	23	4 982	908	42	6 574	520	46	7 505	534
45	7 1572	1700	9	7 556	710	24	4 583	509	43	6 554	518	47	7 442	408
46	7 1231	1213	10	7 572	508	25	4 672	732	44	6 553	516	48	7 852	789
47	7 687	649	11	7 754	749	26	5 1818	1452	45	6 749	812	49	7 917	800
48	7 2182	2101	12	7 1294	1255	27	5 1763	1745	46	6 863	409	50	7 609	623
49	7 1898	1117	13	7 909	879	28	5 1469	1450	47	6 170	1200	51	7 889	787
50	7 829	521	14	7 1051	1024	29	5 1644	1659	48	6 467	234	52	7 952	945
51	7 888	404	15	7 496	747	30	5 311	393	49	7 420	565	53	8 1168	1113
52	7 1304	1219	16	7 1054	1138	31	5 765	437	50	7 1417	1243	54	8 925	991
53	7 1153	1259	17	7 862	913	32	5 1341	1241	51	7 450	515	55	8 456	519
54	7 1750	1727	18	7 652	655	33	5 590	551	52	7 484	808	56	8 641	645
55	7 950	904	19	7 690	670	34	5 624	588	53	7 747	654	57	8 578	508
56	7 950	343	20	7 1193	1149	35	5 574	647	54	7 793	794	58	9 543	500
57	7 893	510	21	7 1400	1457	36	6 1676	1650	55	7 493	452	59	10 449	535
58	7 1040	1110	22	7 1292	1227	37	6 1581	1552	56	7 731	705	60	11 381	483
59	7 615	564	23	7 442	716	38	6 475	497	57	8 908	817	61	12 719	670
60	7 719	650	24	7 558	529	39	6 527	403	58	8 425	404	62	13 930	923
61	7 408	442	25	7 444	520	40	6 1201	1045	59	8 1138	1020	63	14 620	299
62	7 804	869	26	7 516	521	41	6 1818	1840	60	8 1444	1454	64	15 1211	1132
63	7 828	443	27	7 830	841	42	6 1332	1507	61	8 914	1291	65	16 733	698
64	7 1050	1107	28	7 1074	1122	43	6 1478	1418	62	8 953	1008	66	17 846	852
65	7 1249	1304	29	7 1074	1009	44	6 544	411	63	8 787	874	67	18 568	558
66	7 875	884	30	7 1047	1016	45	6 1049	1072	64	9 1293	1202	68	19 1011	1070
67	7 1040	929	31	7 874	935	46	6 1372	1303	65	9 942	954	69	20 748	756
68	7 1157	444	32	7 677	583	47	6 1123	1074	66	9 3299	1242	70	21 657	711
69	7 825	773	33	7 601	640	48	7 444	440	67	10 616	432	71	22 347	718
70	7 854	820	34	7 532	543	49	7 1724	1671	68	10 981	1005	72	23 770	764
71	7 906	919	35	7 546	544	50	7 1654	1615	69	11 504	562	73	24 905	492
72	7 835	903	36	7 525	544	51	7 444	440	70	11 1014	1041	74	25 454	360
73	7 718	777	37	7 657	649	52	7 704	704	71	12 241	2241	75	26 450	481
74	7 880	949	38	7 1045	1075	53	7 1410	1360	72	12 150	1549	76	27 551	550
75	7 1000	1000	39	7 1045	1045	54	7 1045	10						

Table 18 continued

K	POBS	PCAL	K	POBS	PCAL	K	POBS	PCAL	K	POBS	PCAL	K	POBS	PCAL	
2	5	665	653	3	0	1430	1399	7	3	897	897	1	2	835	895
3	5	640	539	5	0	1407	1286	9	3	965	911	5	2	800	813
0	6	1160	1154	7	0	1709	1768	10	3	742	682	6	2	491	578
1	6	492	490	10	0	984	1110	2	4	880	671	1	3	839	822
3	6	831	845	11	0	1123	1111	3	4	552	503	2	3	419	362
5	6	758	830	1	1	979	929	4	4	585	616	3	3	769	698
7	6	731	461	2	1	617	668	7	4	583	709	9	3	971	1015
9	6	869	808	3	1	1143	1107	3	5	1169	1282	10	4	627	632
1	7	597	468	6	1	438	452	7	5	951	1016	1	4	464	467
2	7	638	642	7	1	677	695	9	5	1232	1361	8	4	459	466
3	7	1076	1041	9	1	1890	2010	1	6	324	890	6	4	878	462
9	7	833	835	10	1	457	459	5	6	1342	1332	1	5	546	545
0	8	927	923	0	2	1104	1082	7	6	814	748	2	5	546	545
1	8	514	517	1	2	1025	1015	1	7	587	630	3	5	427	385
3	8	733	628	3	2	1171	1132	2	7	396	282	0	6	972	1030
5	8	1273	1270	5	2	513	540	3	7	1308	1484	3	6	418	444
7	8	1298	1349	6	2	1426	1497	5	7	893	860	5	6	634	531
1	9	732	785	7	2	766	794	1	8	803	744	1	7	533	437
2	9	882	949	10	2	1173	1141	3	1	443	674	2	7	837	858
3	9	1681	1721	11	3	717	815	6	1	580	507	0	8	811	688
4	9	450	495	1	3	493	533	0	2	700	714	1	0	1634	1730
0	0	1380	1539	5	3	467	414	3	0	396	248	3	0	396	248

Table 19

Atomic Coordinates and Isotropic Temperature Factors

Name	x	y	z	B
Rh	0.16618(4)	0.23480(5)	0.23730(4)	2.3*
Cl1	0.1727(1)	0.1049(2)	0.2386(1)	3.4*
P1	0.0722(1)	0.2154(2)	0.2424(1)	2.8*
P2	0.1877(1)	0.2637(2)	0.3333(1)	2.4*
P3	0.2531(2)	0.2252(2)	0.1938(1)	2.9*
Cl2	0.4111(3)	0.2504(5)	0.4869(4)	17.4*
Cl3	0.3976(3)	0.0987(4)	0.4933(3)	14.9*
Cl	0.3687(9)	0.179(1)	0.506(1)	12.9*
Cl4	0.1302(2)	0.4769(3)	0.0778(3)	13.1*
Cl5	0.0451(4)	0.3844(4)	0.0444(3)	18.7*
C2	0.0846(9)	0.410(1)	0.1009(9)	11.2*
O1	0.1447(3)	0.2832(4)	0.1595(3)	3.4
O2	0.1534(3)	0.3341(4)	0.2041(3)	2.9

* These values are equivalent isotropic temperature factors corresponding to the anisotropic temperature factors shown in table 20

(Table continued)

Table 19 continued

(a) Phenyl Carbon Rigid Bodies

Name	x	y	z	B
C111	0.0411 (7)	0.1660 (5)	0.3022 (5)	3.4 (3)
C112	-0.0131 (6)	0.1760 (5)	0.3152 (3)	6.4 (4)
C113	-0.0363 (6)	0.1386 (6)	0.3612 (5)	8.0 (5)
C114	-0.0052 (7)	0.0912 (5)	0.3941 (5)	6.1 (4)
C115	0.0491 (6)	0.0812 (5)	0.3811 (3)	5.6 (4)
C116	0.0723 (6)	0.1186 (6)	0.3352 (5)	4.1 (4)
D	5.432 (5)	$x^{1\ddagger}$	0.0180 (3)	
E	0.372 (8)	$y^{1\ddagger}$	0.1286 (3)	
F	0.85 (1)	$z^{1\ddagger}$	0.3482 (3)	
C121	0.0546 (4)	0.1579 (5)	0.1814 (3)	2.4 (3)
C122	0.0437 (4)	0.0840 (5)	0.1880 (3)	3.8 (4)
C123	0.0327 (4)	0.0413 (4)	0.1398 (5)	4.9 (4)
C124	0.0326 (4)	0.0725 (5)	0.0851 (3)	4.9 (4)
C125	0.0436 (4)	0.1464 (5)	0.0786 (3)	5.3 (4)
C126	0.0546 (4)	0.1891 (4)	0.1267 (5)	4.5 (4)
D	0.208 (5)	x^1	0.0436 (2)	
E	1.666 (5)	y^1	0.1152 (3)	
F	2.528 (6)	z^1	0.1332 (3)	
C131	0.0302 (4)	0.2949 (5)	0.2324 (3)	3.4 (3)
C132	0.0465 (3)	0.3625 (6)	0.2533 (2)	3.4 (3)
C133	0.0142 (4)	0.4235 (4)	0.2448 (4)	4.2 (4)

(Table continued)

Table 19 continued

Name	x	y	z	B
C134	-0.0345(4)	0.4169(5)	0.2154(3)	5.5(4)
C135	-0.0508(3)	0.3493(6)	0.1945(2)	7.0(5)
C136	-0.0185(4)	0.2883(4)	0.2030(4)	6.4(4)
D	2.956(5)	x ¹	-0.0022(3)	
E	2.644(5)	y ¹	0.3559(4)	
F	2.183(7)	z ¹	0.2239(2)	
C211	0.1364(3)	0.3164(6)	0.3707(3)	2.4(3)
C212	0.1371(3)	0.3921(6)	0.3727(3)	3.6(4)
C213	0.0948(4)	0.4298(3)	0.3985(4)	4.5(4)
C214	0.0518(3)	0.3916(6)	0.4224(3)	4.5(4)
C215	0.0511(3)	0.3158(6)	0.4204(3)	4.6(4)
C216	0.0934(4)	0.2782(3)	0.3945(4)	3.9(4)
D	0.035(5)	x ¹	0.0941(2)	
E	0.499(5)	y ¹	0.3540(3)	
F	5.764(7)	z ¹	0.3965(2)	
C221	0.2445(3)	0.3293(4)	0.3348(3)	2.5(3)
C222	0.2447(4)	0.3828(5)	0.2922(3)	2.6(3)
C223	0.2830(4)	0.4381(4)	0.2937(4)	3.2(3)
C224	0.3211(3)	0.4400(4)	0.3377(3)	3.4(3)
C225	0.3209(4)	0.3866(5)	0.3803(3)	3.4(3)
C226	0.2825(4)	0.3312(4)	0.3788(4)	2.7(3)
D	0.594(5)	x ¹	0.2827(2)	
E	2.300(6)	y ¹	0.3846(3)	
F	5.206(7)	z ¹	0.3363(2)	

(Table continued)

Table 19 continued

Name	x	y	z	B
C231	0.2074(4)	0.1967(5)	0.3875(4)	2.2(3)
C232	0.2318(4)	0.1319(5)	0.3706(3)	3.3(3)
C233	0.2492(4)	0.0823(4)	0.4121(5)	5.5(4)
C234	0.2421(4)	0.0976(5)	0.4704(4)	5.3(4)
C235	0.2176(4)	0.1625(5)	0.4872(3)	5.7(4)
C236	0.2003(4)	0.2120(4)	0.4457(5)	3.9(4)
D	2.677(6)	x^1	0.2247(2)	
E	1.545(6)	y^1	0.1472(3)	
F	5.464(7)	z^1	0.4289(3)	
C311	0.2469(7)	0.1793(4)	0.1236(5)	2.7(3)
C312	0.1977(5)	0.1526(5)	0.1039(7)	3.3(3)
C313	0.1949(4)	0.1171(5)	0.0509(4)	4.5(4)
C314	0.2412(7)	0.1084(4)	0.0177(5)	3.9(4)
C315	0.2903(5)	0.1352(5)	0.0375(7)	5.4(4)
C316	0.2931(4)	0.1707(5)	0.0905(4)	4.5(4)
D	1.062(5)	x^1	0.2440(3)	
E	0.38(1)	y^1	0.1439(2)	
F	1.86(1)	z^1	0.0707(2)	
C321	0.3020(4)	0.1683(5)	0.2319(3)	2.5(3)
C322	0.3099(4)	0.0958(6)	0.2164(3)	4.2(4)
C323	0.3463(4)	0.0529(4)	0.2470(4)	5.7(4)
C324	0.3747(4)	0.0825(5)	0.2931(3)	5.5(4)
C325	0.3668(4)	0.1550(6)	0.3086(3)	4.8(4)

(Table continued)

Table 19 continued

Name	x	y	z	B
C236	0.3304 (4)	0.1979 (4)	0.2780 (4)	3.9 (4)
D	2.861 (5)	x ¹	0.3383 (2)	
E	2.276 (5)	y ¹	0.1254 (3)	
F	5.654 (7)	z ¹	0.2625 (2)	
C331	0.2902 (4)	0.3077 (4)	0.1720 (3)	3.1 (3)
C332	0.3452 (4)	0.3168 (5)	0.1814 (3)	4.9 (4)
C333	0.3703 (4)	0.3814 (6)	0.1653 (3)	6.1 (4)
C334	0.3405 (4)	0.4370 (4)	0.1399 (3)	5.0 (4)
C335	0.2855 (4)	0.4279 (5)	0.1305 (3)	4.0 (4)
C336	0.2603 (3)	0.3632 (6)	0.1466 (3)	3.0 (3)
D	3.536 (5)	x ¹	0.3153 (2)	
E	2.933 (5)	y ¹	0.3723 (3)	
F	1.177 (7)	z ¹	0.1560 (2)	

† Coordinates of center of gravity of ring.

(Table continued)

Table 19 continued

(b) Phenyl Hydrogen Atoms

Name	x	y	z	B
H112	-0.0353	0.2102	0.2915	7.0
H113	-0.0752	0.1460	0.3704	8.8
H114	-0.0219	0.0644	0.4271	6.7
H115	0.0713	0.0471	0.4048	6.2
H116	0.1112	0.1112	0.3259	4.5
D	5.432			
E	0.374			
F	1.890			
H122	0.0437	0.0615	0.2272	4.2
H123	0.0248	-0.0118	0.1444	5.4
H124	0.0247	0.0419	0.0505	5.4
H125	0.0436	0.1689	0.0393	5.8
H126	0.0625	0.2422	0.1221	4.9
D	0.208			
E	0.166			
F	3.576			
H132	0.0815	0.3669	0.2743	3.7
H133	0.0261	0.4719	0.2598	4.6
H134	-0.0576	0.4609	0.2094	6.0
H135	-0.0858	0.3449	0.1734	7.7
H136	-0.0303	0.2399	0.1880	7.0

(Table continued)

Table 19 continued

Name	X	Y	Z	B
D	2.956			
E	2.644			
F	3.230			
H212	0.1682	0.4194	0.3557	4.0
H213	0.0956	0.4842	0.4000	4.9
H214	0.0215	0.4188	0.4409	4.9
H215	0.0200	0.2886	0.4374	5.0
H216	0.0927	0.2238	0.3931	4.3
D	0.035			
E	0.499			
F	6.811			
H222	0.2172	0.3811	0.2607	2.9
H223	0.2830	0.4763	0.2630	3.5
H224	0.3485	0.4800	0.3385	3.7
H225	0.3483	0.3882	0.4118	3.7
H226	0.2826	0.2930	0.4095	3.0
D	0.594			
E	2.300			
F	6.253			
H232	0.2369	0.1208	0.3288	3.6
H233	0.2667	0.0358	0.4000	6.0
H234	0.2545	0.0622	0.5002	5.8
H235	0.2125	0.1736	0.5290	6.3

(Table continued)

Table 19 continued

Name	x	y	z	B
H236	0.1827	0.2587	0.4577	4.3
D	2.677			
E	1.545			
F	6.511			
H312	0.1644	0.1589	0.1276	3.6
H313	0.1597	0.0979	0.0367	4.9
H314	0.2392	0.0829	-0.0202	4.3
H315	0.3236	0.1289	0.0138	5.9
H316	0.3284	0.1899	0.1048	4.9
D	1.062			
E	0.38			
F	2.90			
H322	0.2894	0.0745	0.1833	4.6
H323	0.3520	0.0009	0.2359	6.3
H324	0.4008	0.0518	0.3150	6.0
H325	0.3872	0.1763	0.3417	5.3
H326	0.3247	0.2499	0.2891	4.3
D	2.861			
E	2.276			
F	6.701			
H332	0.3666	0.2769	0.1998	5.4
H333	0.4098	0.3879	0.1721	6.7
H334	0.3586	0.4834	0.1283	5.5

(Table continued)

Table 19 continued

Name	x	y	z	B
H335	0.2641	0.4678	0.1121	4.4
H336	0.2208	0.3568	0.1398	3.3
D	3.536			
E	2.933			
F	2.224			

Table 20

Anisotropic Temperature Factors ($\text{\AA}^2 \times 10^3$)

Atom	U_{11}	U_{22}	U_{33}	U_{12}	U_{13}	U_{23}
Rh	34.0(9)	24.8(9)	26.8(9)	0.9(7)	-2.6(7)	3.0(6)
C1	51(3)	25(2)	55(2)	4(2)	1(2)	1(2)
P1	41(3)	30(3)	35(3)	2(2)	-5(2)	2(2)
P2	36(3)	25(3)	30(2)	-2(2)	-2(2)	5(2)
P3	43(3)	33(3)	33(2)	0(3)	0(2)	4(2)
C2	144(6)	186(7)	330(10)	36(6)	6(6)	4(7)
C3	182(7)	185(8)	198(7)	37(6)	40(5)	-43(5)
C1	140(20)	38(15)	312(30)	-7(16)	100(20)	-72(17)
C4	142(6)	115(6)	242(7)	20(5)	33(5)	14(5)
C5	327(11)	213(8)	172(6)	-54(7)	-119(7)	47(6)
C2	165(21)	123(19)	140(18)	-87(17)	-66(16)	87(14)

Table 21
Selected Interatomic Distance

Atom 1	Atom	Distance (Å)	
Rh	C1	2.391(3)	2.401(3)*
Rh	P1	2.362(4)	2.365(4)*
Rh	P2	2.357(3)	2.357(3)*
Rh	P3	2.387(4)	2.391(4)*
Rh	O1	2.081(8)	
Rh	O2	2.005(8)	
P1	C11	1.828(7)	
P1	C12	1.819(7)	
P1	C13	1.809(7)	
P2	C21	1.836(7)	
P2	C22	1.836(7)	
P2	C23	1.818(7)	
P3	C31	1.840(7)	
P3	C32	1.829(7)	
P3	C33	1.842(7)	
O1	O2	1.413(9)	
C1	C2	1.74(2)	
C1	C3	1.67(2)	
C2	C4	1.75(2)	
C2	C5	1.70(2)	

* A riding correction was performed on these bond lengths
with atom 2 assumed to ride on atom 1

Table 22
Selected Intramolecular Angles

Atom 1	Atom 2	Atom 3	Angle (°)
O1	Rh	O2	40.4(3)
O1	Rh	P1	90.0(2)
O1	Rh	P2	101.3(2)
O1	Rh	P3	92.8(2)
O1	Rh	C21	157.4(2)
O2	Rh	P1	81.7(2)
O2	Rh	P2	141.7(2)
O2	Rh	P3	84.1(2)
O2	Rh	C21	117.0(2)
P1	Rh	P2	102.7(1)
P1	Rh	P3	154.4(1)
P1	Rh	C21	85.1(1)
P2	Rh	P3	101.6(1)
P2	Rh	C21	101.3(1)
P3	Rh	C21	82.5(1)
Rh	P1	C111	122.0(4)
Rh	P1	C121	106.6(3)
Rh	P1	C131	116.2(4)
Rh	P2	C211	113.4(3)
Rh	P2	C221	110.1(3)
Rh	P2	C231	124.2(3)
Rh	P3	C311	109.4(4)

(Table continued)

Table 22 continued

Atom 1	Atom 2	Atom 3	Angle (°)
Rh	P3	C321	115.9(3)
Rh	P3	C331	120.4(4)
O1	O2	Rh	66.9(4)
O2	O1	Rh	72.7(5)
Rh	O1	C2	157(1)
O2	O1	C2	84(1)
O1	C2	C24	111(1)
O1	C2	C25	114(1)
O2	C2	C24	99(1)
O2	C2	C25	133(1)
C2	C1	C23	111(1)
C24	C2	C25	109(1)
P1	C111	C114	179.3(7)
P1	C121	C124	177.0(6)
P1	C131	C134	179.2(6)
P2	C211	C214	176.0(6)
P2	C221	C224	174.1(5)
P2	C231	C234	176.6(6)
P3	C311	C314	178.0(7)
P3	C321	C324	178.2(6)
P3	C331	C334	176.5(7)
C222	H222	O2	157.8
C223	H223	C21	140.5

(1/2-x, 1/2+y, z)

Table 23

Selected Intramolecular Non-Bonded Contacts

Atom 1	Atom 2	Distance (Å)
Rh	H312	2.90
C11	H116	2.54
C11	H232	2.64
C11	H312	2.77
O11	H126	2.34
C21	H336	2.37
O2	H336	2.28
O2	H222	2.23
O2	H132	2.49
O2	C2	2.26 (2)
O1	C2	3.08 (2)
H332	H326	2.37

Table 24
Selected Intermolecular Contacts

Atom 1	Atom 4	Symmetry Operation (on atom 2)	Distance (Å)
C21	H223	$1/2-x, 1/2+y-1, z$	2.66
H122	H134	$\bar{x}, 1/2+y-1, 1/2-z$	2.39
H122	H133	$\bar{x}, 1/2+y-1, 1/2-z$	2.41
H136	H325	$1/2+x-1, y, 1/2-z$	2.45
H213	H324	$1/2-x, 1/2+y, z$	2.33
H225	H315	$x, 1/2-y, 1/2+z$	2.46

Fig. 8

A General View of $[(O_2)RhCl(P(C_6H_5)_3)_3 \cdot 2CH_2Cl_2]$

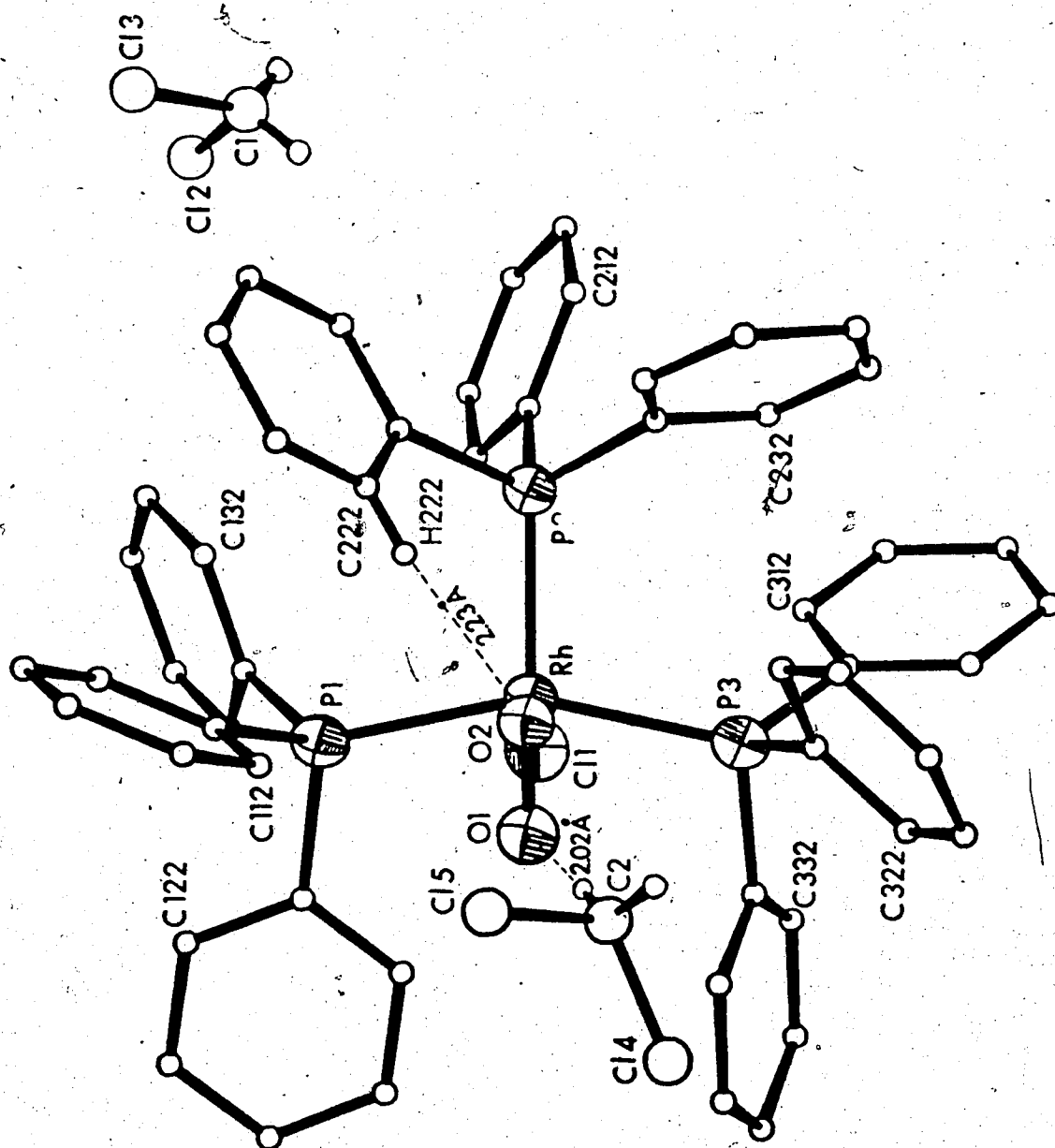


Fig. 9
Equatorial Plane Geometry

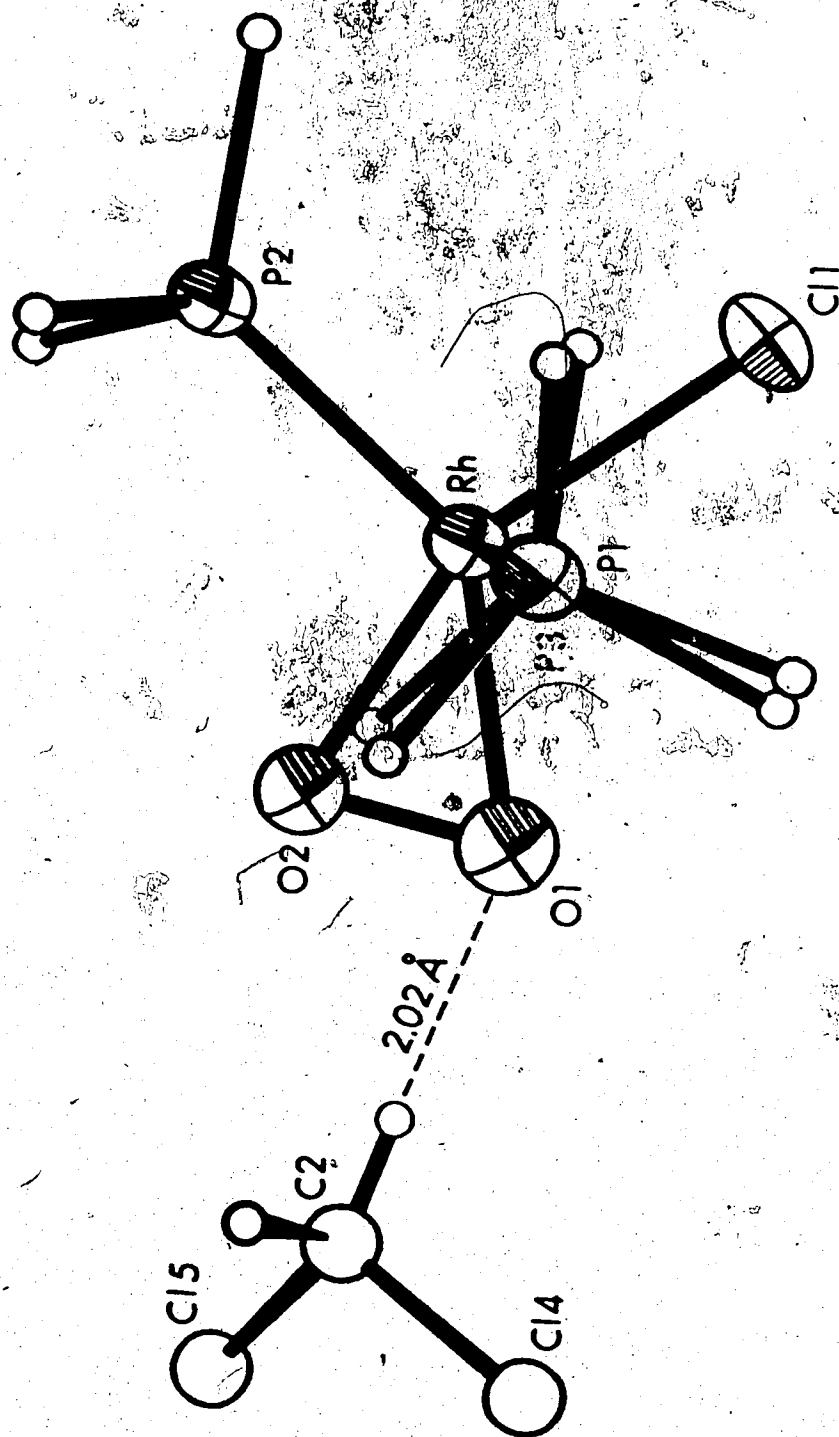
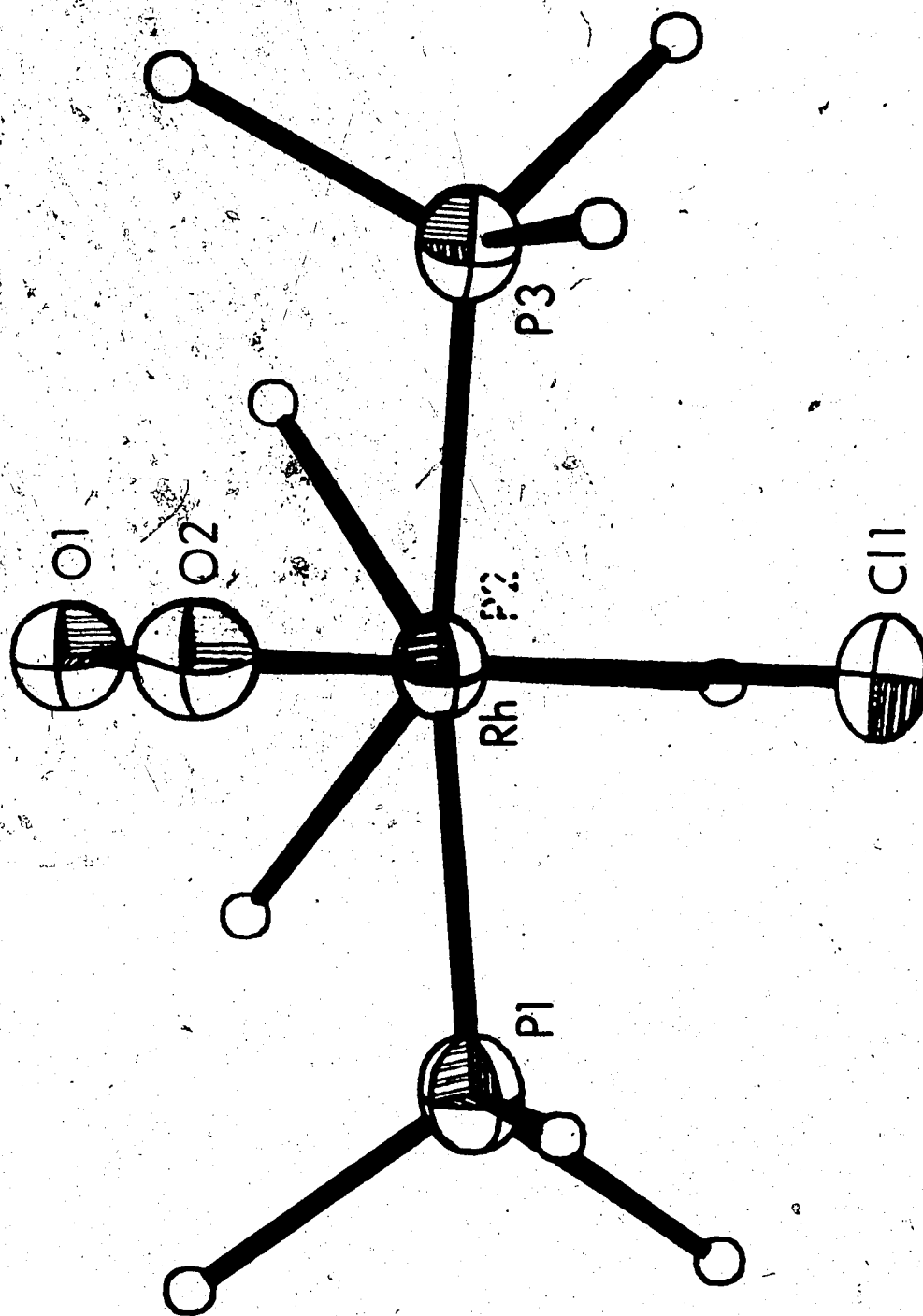


Fig. 10.

Central Geometry Viewed down the Rh-P2 Bond



Discussion

The complex has a trigonal bipyramidal structure if dioxygen is treated as occupying a single coordination site (which is the preferred view in this thesis). Alternatively if dioxygen is treated as a bidentate ligand then the structure is approximately octahedral. In the trigonal bipyramidal description, the two axial sites are occupied by triphenylphosphine ligands while the equatorial sites (Fig. 10) contain the third phosphine ligand, the chlorine atom (C1) and the dioxygen molecule (with both oxygen atoms in the equatorial plane). The molecule is then coordinatively saturated (Fig. 8).

The rhodium-phosphorus bond lengths (Rh-P1, 2.365(4); Rh-P2, 2.357(3); Rh-P3, 2.391(3) Å) show significant variation. The chemically equivalent axial rhodium-phosphorus (P1 and P3) distances ($\Delta/\sigma=3$) are interesting, however the actual difference is relatively small in absolute terms (0.026 Å) and can probably be ascribed to subtle inter and intramolecular interactions. Similarly statistically significant variations were observed in the structure of $[(\text{Co}(\text{2-phos})_2(\text{O}_2))]^+$ ²⁹ and no chemical significance was assigned. The rhodium-chlorine bond length of 2.401(3) Å is normal for the rhodium complexes discussed in this thesis (see Chapter VI for further discussion). The phosphorus-carbon bond lengths average 1.829 Å which is typical for triphenylphosphine comp-

lexes 17,18,129. The distribution of these distances was consistent with a standard deviation of 0.010 \AA (compared with typical values of $\sim 0.007 \text{ \AA}$ from the least squares refinement) and hence a small systematic error is indicated. No significant variations were observed when the bond lengths were sorted as to phosphine ligand.

The dioxygen ligand is typical of the π -bonded type (classification (1) in the introduction) and the bonding is rationalized in a manner already discussed in Chapter III. Mason¹³⁰ has given a slightly different method of viewing such charge transfer as involving a transition similar to $\pi^4 \pi^2 \rightarrow \pi^3 \pi^3$. Such a description was only meant to illustrate the effects of transfer of charge from the dioxygen bonding to antibonding orbitals by comparison with dioxygen excited states, and not to illustrate the manner of charge transfer. Parshall¹³¹ considered similar species as involving octahedral coordination with two σ -bonds and no π -bonds being present, however such a description does not correlate the oxygen-oxygen bond length with irreversibility of oxygenation whilst the description of Ibers *et al.*,¹⁸ (derived from Griffith's work)^{64,132} does.

The oxygen-oxygen bond length is $1.413(9) \text{ \AA}$ and is not significantly different from that observed for the dimer, $1.438(9) \text{ \AA}$. These distances correspond approximately to that expected for a peroxide⁸⁹ and the

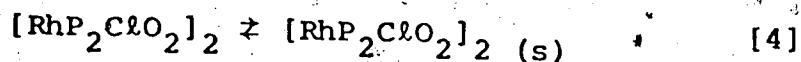
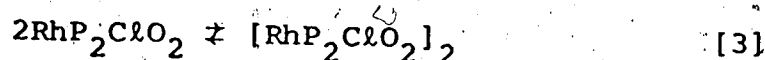
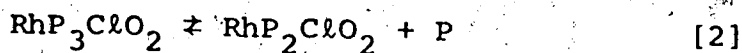
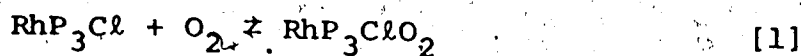
complex could be viewed as an octahedral rhodium (III) complex, although as mentioned in the introduction such a classification may be unrealistic. The rhodium-oxygen bond lengths (Rh-O1, 2.081(8); Rh-O2, 2.005(8) Å) appear to be significantly different and hence the ligand is not symmetrically attached. This may reflect differences in the *trans*-ligand (O1 is *pseudo-trans* to P2 and O2 is *pseudo-trans* to Cl1). A similar trend is observed in the compound $(O_2)IrCl(CO)(P(C_6H_5)_2(C_2H_5))_2$ ²⁰ where the longer metal oxygen distance is *pseudo-trans* to the better π -bonding ligand (in this case carbon monoxide). Detection of this asymmetry in the structures $(O_2)IrX(CO)(P(C_6H_5)_3)_3$, X = Cl, I^{17,19}; is impossible due to the disorder of X and CO that occurs in these crystals.

There are two other features (both short hydrogen-oxygen contacts) that may contribute to the asymmetry of the rhodium-oxygen distances. The first and probably the most important is the contact of 2.02 Å between one methylene chloride hydrogen atom and O1. This is most clearly seen in Fig. 9. This contact is considerably shorter than the sum of the van der Waals radii (2.5 Å)¹²⁰ and it is tempting to describe this interaction as a hydrogen bond.^{133,138} The orientation of the methylene chloride molecule is such that the calculated position of the hydrogen atom mentioned is approximately on the line joining C2-O1. This is illustrated

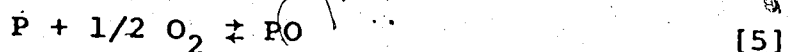
by the near equivalence of the angles: C24-C2-O1, 111(1)°; C25-C2-O1, 114(1)°, which are in good agreement and expected for such an orientation. The second, somewhat longer, contact (O2-H222, 2.23 Å) is intramolecular and hence it is more difficult to decide whether it is attractive or repulsive in nature, however the hydrogen atom is directed towards the oxygen with the ring having the most bending of any phenyl group in the structure (P2-C221-C224, 174.1(5)°) and very low temperature factors. Thus this interaction could possibly be attractive.

The two dioxygen derivatives described in this thesis both demonstrate that coordinated dioxygen is still basic. In the *bis*-phosphine dimer (Chapter III) the coordinated dioxygen forms a donor bond to another rhodium atom, while in the *tris*-phosphine complex the dioxygen molecule is involved in at least one hydrogen bond.

It is probable that neither of these compounds represent the major dioxygen complex formed in solution by the addition of oxygen to $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$. Rather they result from the conditions of crystallisation. The course of events is likely to be that shown below where triphenylphosphine is represented by P.



catalyst



The equilibrium [2] favours RhP_2ClO_2 and only when the phosphine concentration is high does RhP_3ClO_2 form in sufficient quantity to crystallize. The dimer $[\text{RhP}_2\text{ClO}_2]_2$ has a very low solubility and hence cannot account for the moderately high concentrations of rhodium in solution. It is probable that reaction [3] is extremely slow in view of the steric factors involved in the formation of the dimer. Hence fresh solutions, formed by the addition of dioxygen to RhP_3Cl , correspond to $\text{RhP}_2\text{Cl}(\text{O}_2)$ in agreement with the earlier osmometric studies^{3,37} and this species is thermodynamically more stable than $\text{RhP}_3\text{Cl}(\text{O}_2)$ and kinetically stable with respect to its dimer. Reaction [5] is similar to other reactions⁴³ producing triphenylphosphine oxide and may explain why free triphenylphosphine is only observed in very low concentrations, whilst the oxide is usually observed in solutions having osmometric molecular weights of ~600³⁷.

CHAPTER V

The Crystal and Molecular Structures of the Orange Form of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$

Experimental

Orange crystals of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ were found to have a "lathe" like habit and were arranged in clusters. A suitable crystal was cut from one of these clusters and after examination under a polarizing microscope, it was mounted on the end of a thin glass fibre so that the needle axis was coincident with the goniometer axis.

Examination of preliminary Weissenberg and precession photographs indicated that ~~the~~ compound crystallized in the orthorhombic crystal system (Laué symmetry mmm). Absences were found that satisfied the following set of conditions (hkl , no restrictions; $0kl$, $k + l = 2n + 1$; $h0l$, $h = 2n + 1$; $hk0$, no restrictions). This combination of absences is consistent with the space-groups $\text{Pna}2_1$ or Pnam .

The crystal was oriented on a Picker manual diffractometer with the "b" axis coincident with the ϕ axis of the instrument. Several high intensity peaks were scanned for any sign of splitting due to twinning of the crystal (a Laué photograph had been taken earlier as an initial check of the optical examination) and no evidence of twinning was observed.

Lattice parameters were then calculated using diffractometer 2θ values for 13 high angle reflections. The 2θ values were obtained with the independent $\omega/2\theta$ method and utilized the positive and negative 2θ values. The crude lattice parameters from the photographic study were then subjected to a least squares refinement to give the best fit between the observed and calculated 2θ angles. The high angle reflections were chosen so that there was a large variation in the ϕ and χ angles and in all cases the α_1/α_2 splitting was resolved sufficiently to allow the α_1 peak (λ , 1.54051 Å) to be centered. Lattice parameters were a , 19.4 (3); b , 12.689(2); c , 18.202(3) Å; $\alpha = \beta = \gamma$, 90° . The density of the compound was measured by flotation in aqueous potassium iodide solution as 1.363 g-cm^{-3} . The density calculated for four molecules in the unit cell is 1.367 g-cm^{-3} .

Intensity data were collected on a Picker manual diffractometer using copper $K\alpha$ X-radiation, a 2° takeoff angle and a graphite crystal monochromator (002 reflecting plane). The coupled $2\theta/\omega$ method was used with 1 minute scans from $(2\theta-1)^\circ$ to $(2\theta+1)^\circ$, 20 second stationary background counts being taken at the limits of the scan. The diffractometer settings were calculated with the programme MIXG2. Data were only collected to 90° in 2θ because of the rapid decrease in the intensities with increasing 2θ , as observed in the

photographic study. During the data collection eight standard reflections were measured at eight hour intervals as an indication of any crystal decomposition (no evidence of which was found) and all reflections having a count rate in excess of 10^4 counts-sec⁻¹ were noted. A total of 2212 reflections were measured and of this number 1412 were found to be statistically reliable using the criterion $I < 3\sigma$ for rejection. After the data collection the high intensity peaks i.e. those exceeding the linear response range of the detector, were recollected at lower voltages and scaled into the data by comparison with less intense peaks recollected in the same manner. The $0k0$ reflections (at $\chi = 90^\circ$) were measured at 10° intervals in ϕ to provide experimental confirmation of the correctness of any absorption correction.

The crystal faces were identified as members of the forms $\{1,0,0\}$, $\{0,1,0\}$, $\{0,0,1\}$ and $\{1,1,0\}$. The dimensions of the crystal as measured under a microscope were $0.22 \times 0.13 \times 0.05$ mm. Reflection data were corrected for Lorentz, polarization and absorption effects. Transmission factors varied from 0.805 to 0.550 ($\mu(\text{CuK}\alpha)$, 47.6 cm^{-1}). Finally the structure amplitudes and their standard deviations were calculated using an uncertainty factor ¹⁰ of 0.03.

Structure Solution and Refinement

A three dimensional Patterson map was calculated and carefully examined to resolve the choice of space group. In this case the structural possibilities are: (1) $Pna2_1$ with each molecule occupying a general position and with no constraints on coordinates, (2) $Pnam$ with each molecule occupying a special position and having a mirror plane parallel to the "xy" plane. Special positions involving $\bar{1}$ were not considered a serious option for this molecule.

These two possibilities give rise to the same rhodium-rhodium vectors ($1/2 \pm 2x, 1/2, 1/2; 1/2, 1/2 \pm 2y, 0; \pm 2x, \pm 2y, 1/2$) but in principle they should be resolvable from vectors involving the lighter heavy atoms (phosphorus and chlorine). In this structure three of the heavy ligand atoms have "z" coordinates approximately equal to that of the rhodium and the fourth atom (later shown to be the chlorine atom) has a "z" coordinate definitely different from the "z" coordinate of the rhodium atom albeit by a relatively small amount (Table 25). Thus spacegroup $Pna2_1$ is clearly indicated as the correct spacegroup but the heavy atom fragment (RhP_3Cl) is approximately planar and perpendicular to the "z" axis. The "z" coordinate of the rhodium atom was assigned a value of 0.250 to define the origin of the unit cell in this direction.

This pseudo mirror plane in the fragment of the molecule used for phasing the structure amplitudes produced a pseudo mirror in the electron density map calculated at this stage i.e. the map represented the electron density of the molecule and superimposed upon this was the electron density of the mirror image although not with equal weight. Solution of the structure was slow and required several electron density difference maps to locate all of the atoms. The second image disappeared as the number of atoms in the model increased. The sequence of events in solving the structure is outlined in Table 26.

Subsequent refinements of the model were routine except for incomplete refinement of the phenyl groups due to an error that was specific to rigid bodies in non-centrosymmetric spacegroups in the least squares refinement programme. Once this error had been detected and corrected the structure converged satisfactorily (Table 27). Structure factors for rhodium, chlorine, phosphorus and carbon were calculated using neutral atom scattering factors derived from Cromer's coefficients¹¹¹ and included for rhodium, phosphorus and chlorine the real and imaginary terms for anomalous dispersion. The scattering factors of Mason and Robertson¹¹³ were used for the hydrogen atoms. Throughout the calculations the six carbon atoms of each phenyl group were treated as rigid

bodies of D_{6h} symmetry with carbon-carbon bond lengths of 1.392 Å. Hydrogen atoms were included at their calculated positions (carbon-hydrogen bond length, 1.0 Å) with isotropic thermal parameters set at 10% higher than those of the carbon atoms to which they were attached. Due to the shortage of data the number of parameters was a serious concern during the refinement process and the rigid body model for the phenyl groups enabled the number of parameters to be minimized. Anisotropic thermal parameters were introduced for the rhodium, phosphorus and chlorine atoms only.

At convergence (shift/sigma = 0.12) the standard deviation of an observation of unit weight was 1.55 which is certainly acceptable in view of the constraints placed on the model. A final electron density difference map showed no systematic residual peaks with the largest positive and negative peaks being 0.44 and -0.36 e.Å⁻³ respectively (cf. carbon -3 e.Å⁻³). These peaks were situated in the vicinity of the 11 and 12 phenyl groups. The correlation matrix was also printed out in this final cycle ($R_1 = 0.047$; $R_2 = 0.053$) and high correlations were observed between some carbon temperature factors, however all-coordinate correlations were less than 0.2.

Although the space group $Pna2_1$ contains both enantiomers the solutions x, y, z and x, y, \bar{z} (or \bar{x}, y, z or x, \bar{y}, z) are not equivalent when anomalous scattering

is included in the calculation of the structure factors. Since the space group is polar the 'incorrect' solution would have systematic coordinate errors¹³⁵ and hence errors in geometry. For this data set the solution x, y, \bar{z} can be rejected on the basis of a Hamilton R factor ratio test¹¹⁴ with a confidence level of greater than 99.5%.

The atomic coordinates were then entered into the programme ORFFE II with their respective standard deviations and the interatomic distances and angles (with their corresponding standard deviations) calculated. Rhodium-phosphorus and rhodium-chlorine bond lengths were also calculated including an allowance for thermal motion. In this correction the lighter atom (phosphorus or chlorine) was assumed to ride on the heavier atom (rhodium). This correction was only appreciable for the rhodium-chlorine bond length.

Table 25

Assignment of Patterson Peaks

Peak Coordinates	Rel. Height (origin=999)	Assignment	Calc. Height	Calc. Coordinates (from Solution)
0.373, 0.504, 0.494	304	$1/2-2x_a, 1/2, 1/2$	198	0.374, 0.500, 0.500
0.500, 0.440, 0.000	295	$1/2, 1/2-2y_a, 0$	198	0.500, 0.442, 0.000
0.125, 0.060, 0.494	158	$2x_a, 2y_a, 1/2$	99	0.126, 0.058, 0.500
0.012, 0.103, 0.456	73	$x_a + x_b, y_a + y_b, 1/2-z_a + z_b$	37	0.012, 0.102, 0.459
0.385, 0.399, 0.050	68	$1/2-x_a + x_b, 1/2-y_a - y_b, z_a - z_b$	37	0.386, 0.398, 0.041
0.116, 0.046, 0.050	66	$x_a - x_b, -y_a + y_b, z_a - z_b$	37	0.114, 0.044, 0.041
0.382, 0.460, 0.456	60	$1/2-x_a + x_b, 1/2+y_a - y_b, 1/2-z_a + z_b$	37	0.386, 0.456, 0.459
0.397, 0.540, 0.494	56	$1/2+2x_b, 1/2, 1/2$	28	0.398, 0.500, 0.500
0.500, 0.354, 0.000	53	$1/2, 1/2-2y_b, 0$	28	0.500, 0.354, 0.000

Assignment Results a = Rh (0.063, 0.029, 0.250)

b = Cl (-0.051, 0.073, 0.209)

Table 26

Refinement Cycle	Atoms used in Phasing	R ₁	New Atoms Located in Corresponding Difference Map
1	Rh, Cl	0.425	P1, P2, P3
2	Rh, Cl, P1, P2, P3	0.349	{ C111-C116, C131-C136, C211-C216
3	..	0.304	{ C321-C326, C331-C336
4	Rh, Cl, P1, P2, P3		
5	{ C111-C116, C131-C136 C211-C216, C321-C326, C331-C336	0.254 0.202	{ C121-C126, C221-C226, C231-C236, C311-C316
6	all atoms except	0.139	
7	hydrogen included		

Table 27

Refinement Sequence for $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$

Refinement Cycle	Model	R_1	R_2
7	all atoms isotropic	0.092	0.106
8	anomalous dispersion correction applied	0.090	0.104
9	central atoms anisotropic	0.076	0.088
10	.. .. .	0.069	0.082
11	hydrogen atoms included	0.065	0.076
12	model x, y, z tested	0.081	0.097
13	programme error located	0.051	0.057
14 ^a	.. .. .	0.047	0.053
15	model x, y, \bar{z} retested	0.052	0.064

a

Test of convergence in cycle 14

Maximum coordinate shift as measured in terms of the corresponding standard deviation 0.05

Maximum thermal parameter shift as measured in terms of the corresponding standard deviation 0.12

Results

Table 28 gives the observed ($|F_o|$) and calculated ($|F_c|$) structure amplitudes. The atomic coordinates of all atoms are included in Table 29 with the anisotropic thermal parameters (U_{ij}) of the central atoms being listed in Table 30. Other tables include interatomic distances (Table 31) and interatomic angles (Table 32) with the inter- and intramolecular non-bonded contacts listed in Tables 33 and 34 respectively.

Fig. 11 shows the central coordination geometry viewed perpendicular to the P1-P2-P3 plane. Fig. 12 shows a similar segment of the molecule viewed down the P1-P3 direction whilst Fig. 13 represents a general view of the molecule.

Table 28

Observed and Calculated Structure Amplitudes (electrons x 10)

H	K	F OBS	F CAL	H	K	F OBS	F CAL	H	K	F OBS	F CAL	H	K	F OBS	F CAL	H	K	F OBS	F CAL
2	0	1000	1036	2	0	236	209	3	0	1105	1120	11	3	342	322	14	1	450	440
4	0	1204	1276	4	0	323	314	4	0	345	394	12	3	684	680	17	1	309	430
6	0	1413	1547	6	0	1077	1049	5	0	690	725	14	3	441	497	2	2	1378	1335
8	0	2720	2720	8	0	290	272	6	0	770	746	15	3	470	464	1	1	2064	930
10	0	1062	1076	10	0	311	282	7	0	1039	1057	17	3	658	699	3	2	1250	1342
12	0	654	440	12	0	262	231	8	0	646	671	0	4	571	608	4	2	652	609
14	0	530	542	14	0	900	916	10	0	376	416	1	4	534	526	5	2	654	621
16	0	631	671	16	0	750	1010	15	0	620	364	2	4	455	489	6	2	707	663
18	1	2326	2400	18	1	462	475	0	7	494	526	3	4	500	574	7	2	1008	904
2	1	392	396	2	1	31	500	1	7	272	295	4	4	254	243	8	2	441	425
4	1	1018	1001	4	1	242	371	2	7	741	794	5	4	1092	1101	9	2	1627	1035
6	1	900	1004	6	1	1317	1295	3	7	643	617	7	4	731	724	10	2	795	721
8	1	1303	1297	8	1	10000		4	7	247	290	0	4	1169	1160	11	2	941	857
10	1	1753	1791	10	1	2327	2346	5	7	221	231	9	4	500	520	12	2	613	643
12	1	942	964	12	1	780	777	6	7	644	644	10	4	600	604	13	2	320	200
14	1	400	491	14	1	1086	1115	7	7	1075	1002	11	4	275	275	14	2	576	570
16	1	411	431	16	1	1476	1444	8	7	637	613	12	4	345	340	17	2	267	200
18	1	1006	1017	18	1	435	546	9	7	435	421	13	4	592	540	0	3	432	367
0	2	400	481	0	2	445	450	10	7	600	500	16	4	484	441	1	3	1678	1696
2	2	167	179	2	2	552	564	15	7	470	781	1	5	522	520	2	3	1260	1227
3	2	1020	968	3	2	1372	1381	1	8	790	781	2	5	687	711	3	3	1070	1101
4	2	197	246	4	2	530	531	2	8	426	367	3	5	413	397	4	3	671	672
5	2	1096	1017	5	2	441	413	3	8	702	692	4	5	705	754	5	3	750	717
6	2	416	616	6	2	957	932	4	8	347	354	5	5	375	542	6	3	880	870
7	2	770	799	7	2	409	441	5	8	475	526	6	5	472	420	7	3	297	345
8	2	629	621	8	2	721	677	6	8	375	320	7	5	683	543	8	3	685	683
9	2	415	491	9	2	1025	1005	7	8	639	646	8	5	322	310	9	3	674	664
10	2	622	600	10	2	1082	1046	8	8	621	643	9	5	478	442	10	3	1040	942
11	2	646	673	11	2	423	444	9	8	546	572	10	5	310	274	11	3	1028	997
12	2	520	490	12	2	1105	1047	11	8	402	382	12	5	310	274	12	3	502	470
13	2	421	675	13	2	218	193	2	9	263	289	13	5	315	363	13	3	607	602
14	3	2001	2039	14	3	274	212	3	9	811	817	0	6	757	751	14	3	707	709
1	3	293	263	1	3	551	574	4	9	406	426	1	6	355	537	15	3	394	398
2	3	1113	1157	2	3	678	440	5	9	426	361	2	6	219	193	16	3	425	453
3	3	920	915	3	3	482	515	6	9	619	546	3	6	994	997	1	4	1024	1202
4	3	400	494	4	3	306	295	7	10	421	507	4	6	207	240	3	4	708	1007
5	3	1440	1451	5	3	614	625	8	10	421	407	5	6	361	352	4	4	1062	1070
6	3	382	373	6	3	1694	1685	9	10	640	607	6	6	304	376	5	4	410	396
7	3	1099	1424	7	3	422	449	10	10	255	242	7	6	522	565	6	4	519	483
8	3	522	517	8	3	1445	1428	11	11	405	380	8	6	276	313	7	4	390	427
9	3	340	361	9	3	511	501	12	11	253	154	9	6	353	314	8	4	214	241
10	3	603	620	10	3	195	205	13	11	610	616	10	6	266	258	9	4	582	546
11	4	405	451	11	4	550	535	14	11	408	435	11	6	624	646	10	4	985	985
12	4	1030	1046	12	4	654	674	15	11	356	394	1	7	484	486	11	4	877	820
13	4	640	644	13	4	373	393	16	11	469	526	2	7	1124	1121	12	4	377	875
14	4	490	484	14	4	438	450	17	12	1272	1263	3	7	546	540	13	4	330	378
15	4	852	832	15	4	374	351	18	12	658	643	4	7	904	880	14	4	404	457
16	4	201	229	16	4	2047	2030	19	12	1044	1037	5	7	346	302	15	4	207	250
17	4	1003	1074	17	4	1533	1500	20	12	1670	1690	6	7	267	246	16	4	1002	1490
18	4	607	605	18	4	1051	1040	21	12	969	973	7	7	872	813	1	5	876	801
19	4	449	446	19	4	342	321	22	12	342	342	8	7	578	600	2	5	1164	1100
10	4	732	716	10	4	1290	1204	14	0	901	821	9	7	620	614	3	5	683	618
12	4	438	484	12	4	1134	1116	16	0	616	622	10	7	221	210	4	5	301	363
13	4	892	821	13	4	1812	1440	1	1	2351	2378	11	7	640	600	5	5	1284	1307
14	4	605	576	14	4	524	517	2	1	530	557	12	7	255	173	6	5	904	880
15	4	1004	1209	15	4	347	618	3	1	1295	1204	13	7	790	790	7	5	220	240
2	5	720	694	2	5	881	902	4	1	2415	2421	14	7	518	524	8	5	953	927
3	5	720	763	3	5	629	641	5	1	605	529	15	7	297	282	9	5	513	504
4	5	370	390	4	5	478	498	6	1	1492	1471	16	7	670	608	10	5	509	600
5	5	524	572	5	5	951	938	7	1	455	454	17	7	315	212	11	5	643	664
6	5	576	654	6	5	854	849	8	1	1237	1228	18	7	733	730	12	5	478	484
7	5	650	630	7	5	1090	1106	9	1	509	493	19	7	363	343	13	5	553	541
8	5	376	391	8	5	1825	1844	10	1	504	490	20	7	266	250	14	5	343	311
9	5	427	363	9	5	305	330	11	1	250	250	21	7	685	645	15	5	1553	1593
10	5	378	360	10	5	670	630	12	1	329	340	22	7	378	375	16	5	672	624
11	5	316	374	11	5	325	340	13	1	247	223	23	7	344	415	17	5	811	824
12	5	1302	1352	12	5	1109	1110	14	1	1026	909	24	7	852	872	18	5	618	601
13	5	610	606	13	5	445	440	15	1	1170	1140	25	7	245	195	19	5	591	567
14	5	1500	1537	14	5	400	330	16	1	2100	152	26	7	770	750	20	5	672	612
15	5	346	362	15	5	731	741	17	1	924	907	27	7	271	217	21	5	673	600
16	5	320	329	16	5	1331	1354	18	1	2199	2147	28	7	532	548	22	5	651	650
17	5	616	627	17	5	900	920	19	1	225	217	29	7	256	270	23	5	432	463
18	5	303	307	18	5	1110	1066	20	1	650	635	30	7	1142	1093	24	5	491	490
19	5	240	255	19	5	427	395	21	1	704	742	31	7	360	350	25	5	354	386
1	7	230	210	1	7	270	240	22	1	700	715	32	7	2203	2236	26	7	1024	1030
2	7	543	543	2	7	1054	1055	23	1	1423	1423	33	7	1035	1045	27	7	233	220
3	7	242	240	3	7	574	575	24	1	309	350	34	7	1102	1114	28	7	1152	1140
4	7	440	1490	4	7	1021	1010	25	1	924	930	35	7	671	827	29	7	572	530
5	7	642	645	5	7	1961	1961	26	1	560	573	36	7	1387	1354	30	7	945	882
6	7	982	972	6	7	172		27	1	297	257	37	7	660	439	31	7	764	760
7	7	450	505	7	7	600	541	28	1	416	370	38	7	294	204	32	7	764	740
8	7	227	205	8	7	702													

Table 28 continued

H	K	FOBS	PCAL	H	K	FOBS	PCAL	H	K	FOBS	PCAL	H	K	FOBS	PCAL	H	K	FOBS	PCAL
6	9	631	647	8	6	298	291	3	4	884	922	10	2	896	902	12	1	283	278
7	9	262	248	8	6	1204	1243	4	4	394	439	11	2	411	406	13	1	321	306
8	9	492	519	8	6	291	299	5	4	190	129	12	2	259	184	14	1	344	337
9	9	331	307	8	6	593	590	6	4	588	530	13	2	412	509	1	2	730	700
10	9	602	626	9	6	319	295	7	4	970	635	15	2	348	391	2	2	1057	1050
1	10	629	637	11	6	398	318	8	4	211	193	16	2	611	617	3	2	754	773
2	10	387	397	13	6	440	449	9	4	509	526	1	3	1064	1081	4	2	971	1044
3	10	387	348	2	7	597	553	10	4	786	829	2	3	338	290	5	2	904	818
4	10	944	911	3	7	218	239	11	4	502	482	3	3	781	682	6	2	740	774
5	11	592	586	4	7	623	643	12	4	909	955	4	3	198	202	7	2	437	678
6	11	211	113	5	7	421	412	13	4	282	313	5	3	388	331	8	2	358	447
7	11	510	512	6	7	948	964	14	4	605	582	6	3	237	331	9	2	588	991
8	11	388	343	7	7	364	278	1	5	612	623	7	3	779	799	10	2	761	768
9	10	1059	1096	10	7	316	367	2	5	1046	1049	11	3	782	773	11	2	674	719
10	9	1000	954	11	7	311	258	3	5	917	533	12	3	284	394	12	2	504	513
11	9	1048	1039	12	7	736	734	4	5	353	379	13	3	541	533	13	2	294	292
12	9	1422	1447	1	8	428	614	5	5	661	679	14	3	484	390	1	3	514	502
13	9	397	675	2	8	221	197	6	5	922	927	15	4	1427	1432	2	3	788	647
14	9	550	479	3	8	388	642	7	5	243	218	1	4	346	347	3	3	305	293
15	9	803	851	4	8	588	491	8	5	744	761	2	4	657	713	4	3	275	246
16	1	2140	2121	5	8	258	215	9	5	309	388	3	4	242	281	5	3	290	294
1	1	743	740	6	8	644	615	10	5	304	319	4	4	811	811	6	3	364	400
2	1	578	646	7	8	814	792	11	5	867	893	5	4	944	558	7	3	343	354
3	1	649	647	8	8	254	227	12	5	1189	1176	6	4	721	683	8	3	374	486
4	1	294	220	9	8	323	320	1	6	943	824	7	4	260	288	9	3	367	361
5	1	257	249	10	8	226	299	2	6	256	289	8	4	279	729	10	3	283	233
6	1	1130	1120	11	8	840	893	3	6	830	824	9	4	279	204	11	3	427	364
7	1	1215	1204	12	8	434	505	4	6	937	539	10	4	503	492	12	3	336	296
8	1	661	654	13	8	234	213	5	6	858	627	11	4	335	327	13	3	473	472
9	1	296	306	14	8	318	315	6	6	1074	1040	12	4	268	274	14	4	238	184
10	1	518	523	15	8	794	788	7	6	327	494	13	4	999	949	15	4	1022	981
11	1	424	433	16	8	283	274	8	6	399	332	14	4	844	659	16	4	342	391
12	1	530	570	17	8	823	827	9	6	436	487	15	4	1494	1440	17	4	307	245
13	1	371	354	18	8	283	274	10	6	299	255	16	4	310	289	18	4	545	540
14	1	861	875	19	8	341	339	11	6	420	425	17	4	843	793	19	4	348	345
15	1	2391	2361	20	8	424	402	12	6	839	876	18	4	1801	992	20	4	249	379
16	1	403	394	21	8	618	455	13	6	280	319	19	4	1809	1017	21	4	914	935
17	1	640	640	22	8	314	335	14	6	474	645	20	4	572	558	22	4	379	388
18	1	764	764	23	8	1748	1746	15	6	557	627	21	4	344	455	23	4	603	574
19	1	242	218	24	8	1710	1703	16	6	596	608	22	4	305	351	24	4	862	644
20	1	647	614	25	8	1044	1051	17	6	399	352	23	4	1888	1873	25	4	596	612
21	1	587	517	26	8	1049	994	18	6	256	333	24	4	429	429	26	4	994	874
22	1	1455	1474	27	8	980	872	19	6	461	458	25	4	1318	1348	27	4	1008	1093
23	1	809	820	28	8	268	367	20	6	294	245	26	4	1274	1274	28	4	524	578
24	1	992	979	29	8	265	133	21	6	289	235	27	4	313	288	29	4	673	664
25	1	432	414	30	8	648	621	22	6	281	294	28	4	942	495	30	4	328	494
26	1	558	512	31	8	889	895	23	6	310	298	29	4	426	387	31	4	372	386
27	1	416	393	32	8	821	844	24	6	509	554	30	4	295	278	32	4	871	895
28	1	851	842	33	8	1482	1452	25	6	401	431	31	4	537	646	33	4	617	604
29	1	1515	1504	34	8	458	478	26	6	588	563	32	4	628	577	34	4	1076	1082
30	1	576	569	35	8	1215	1218	27	6	521	448	33	4	973	873	35	4	548	540
31	1	324	232	36	8	525	624	28	6	436	468	34	4	782	764	36	4	437	608
32	1	736	726	37	8	1244	1243	29	6	782	743	35	4	390	414	37	4	681	428
33	1	425	450	38	8	463	483	30	6	541	534	36	4	1186	1212	38	4	643	600
34	1	474	483	39	8	373	368	31	6	471	419	37	4	682	648	39	4	647	618
35	1	392	428	40	8	231	248	32	6	372	314	38	4	726	712	40	4	1030	1023
36	1	364	1396	41	8	887	885	33	6	430	416	39	4	387	423	41	4	569	519
37	1	319	315	42	8	432	477	34	6	1090	632	40	4	725	684	42	4	323	318
38	1	472	472	43	8	372	379	35	6	512	542	41	4	417	353	43	4	257	252
39	1	710	633	44	8	350	375	36	6	495	488	42	4	283	267	44	4	565	627
40	1	420	386	45	8	689	768	37	6	576	588	43	4	384	395	45	4	795	647
41	1	1213	1233	46	8	246	298	38	6	2576	2629	44	4	432	424	46	4	726	728
42	1	284	290	47	8	426	408	39	6	999	963	45	4	603	515	47	4	232	241
43	1	330	305	48	8	830	748	40	6	903	950	46	4	742	268	48	4	682	643
44	1	451	425	49	8	968	964	41	6	1079	1074	47	4	687	512	49	4	234	268
45	1	747	712	50	8	976	919	42	6	754	739	48	4	933	952	50	4	588	541
46	1	684	636	51	8	435	435	43	6	889	890	49	4	220	227	51	4	720	718
47	1	417	632	52	8	551	542	44	6	790	638	50	4	661	669	52	4	523	454
48	1	482	488	53	8	932	913	45	6	646	669	51	4	381	324	53	4	399	382
49	1	1140	1176	54	8	487	487	46	6	1487	1489	52	4	1020	389	54	4	374	400
50	1	369	335	55	8	775	775	47	6	245	197	53	4	381	285	55	4	557	547
51	1	741	727	56	8	687	687	48	6	537	565	54	4	928	890	56	4	351	359
52	1	688	673	57	8	384	414	49	6	350	334	55	4	938	914	57	4	354	359
53	1	264	290	58	8	434	414	50	6	767	787	56	4	1832	1832	58	4	292	251
54	1	325	387	59	8	307	374	51	6	1377	1427	57	4	941	516	59	4	380	383
55	1	559	582	60	8	518	518	52	6	671	626	58	4	671	678	60	4	795	732
56	1	785	822	61	8	580	581	53	6	1881	1116	59	4	947	798	61	4	523	540
57	1	369	374	62	8	307	429	54	6	444	471	60	4	644	671	62	4	696	641
58	1	1403	1345	63	8	688	564	55	6	1112	1101	61	4	711	347	63	4	333	534
59	1	294	405	64	8	997	559	56	6	1220	1220	62	4	1780	1644	64	4	399	403
60	1	644	605	65	8	597	604	57	6	849	817	63	4	1780	1644	65	4		

Table 28 continued

H	K	FOBS	PCAL	H	K	FOBS	PCAL	H	K	FOBS	PCAL	H	K	FOBS	PCAL	H	K	FOBS	PCAL
1	1	1316	1399	6	1	863	868	11	2	382	348	4	2	272	289	0	3	368	351
2	1	348	328	7	1	667	707	12	2	253	198	5	2	425	371	1	3	493	526
3	1	287	197	8	1	418	384	13	2	368	372	6	2	841	863	2	3	385	427
4	1	582	549	9	1	387	394	2	3	381	389	7	2	574	325	3	3	381	368
5	1	468	476	10	1	678	738	3	3	328	311	8	2	721	728	4	4	764	747
6	1	594	952	11	1	587	992	4	3	631	645	9	2	632	359	5	4	297	358
7	1	389	318	12	2	334	282	5	3	235	188	10	3	686	898	6	4	518	522
8	1	889	987	13	2	757	729	6	3	418	377	11	4	879	838	7	4	282	327
9	1	484	457	14	2	482	491	7	3	539	581	12	5	618	541	8	4	454	471
10	1	443	416	15	2	987	824	8	3	774	781	13	6	439	478	9	4	278	247
11	1	418	424	16	2	434	583	9	4	487	484	14	7	473	442	10	5	312	385
12	1	468	464	17	2	788	824	10	4	787	641	15	8	473	712	11	5	443	439
13	1	418	424	18	2	434	583	11	4	487	484	16	9	247	241	12	5	478	445
14	2	1285	1184	19	2	434	474	12	4	382	252	17	10	845	548	13	5	338	359
15	2	343	361	20	2	394	378	13	4	437	432	18	11	845	548	14	5	512	465
16	2	568	842	21	2	328	832	14	4	848	618	19	12	845	548	15	5	384	358
17	2	884	618	22	2	943	378	15	4	399	367	20	13	418	354	16	5	512	465
18	2	582	878	23	2	391	338	16	4	754	788	21	14	332	358	17	5	384	358
19	2	545	554	24	2	868	497	17	4	357	245	22	15	1111	1138	18	5	525	543
20	2	443	458	25	2	752	887	18	4	414	487	23	16	888	633	19	5	272	288
21	2	888	888	26	3	689	642	19	4	787	882	24	17	888	633	20	5	368	313
22	2	588	874	27	3	621	622	20	4	374	284	25	18	888	633	21	5	451	413
23	2	488	995	28	3	992	973	21	4	623	783	26	19	888	633	22	5	528	516
24	2	328	235	29	3	789	722	22	4	878	582	27	20	888	633	23	5	488	581
25	2	438	458	30	3	321	388	23	4	817	838	28	21	888	633	24	5	278	288
26	2	618	238	31	3	328	388	24	4	817	838	29	22	888	633	25	5	388	388
27	2	488	888	32	3	812	818	25	4	888	888	30	23	888	633	26	5	888	888
28	2	388	188	33	3	448	442	26	4	888	888	31	24	888	633	27	5	888	888
29	2	328	264	34	4	241	288	27	4	888	888	32	25	888	633	28	5	888	888
30	2	888	873	35	4	724	755	28	4	888	888	33	26	888	633	29	5	888	888
31	2	328	368	36	4	257	234	29	4	888	888	34	27	888	633	30	5	888	888
32	2	588	598	37	4	985	525	30	4	764	785	35	28	888	633	31	5	888	888
33	2	778	728	38	4	273	248	31	4	488	481	36	29	888	633	32	5	888	888
34	2	821	787	39	4	624	595	32	4	419	504	37	30	888	633	33	5	888	888
35	2	245	158	40	4	267	262	33	4	988	943	38	31	888	633	34	5	888	888
36	2	443	397	41	4	824	878	34	4	812	773	39	32	888	633	35	5	888	888
37	2	317	582	42	4	382	293	35	4	388	377	40	33	888	633	36	5	888	888
38	2	888	881	43	4	383	362	36	4	481	488	41	34	888	633	37	5	888	888
39	2	488	513	44	4	623	632	37	4	243	335	42	35	888	633	38	5	888	888
40	2	448	487	45	4	788	874	38	4	268	259	43	36	888	633	39	5	888	888
41	2	784	784	46	4	263	272	39	4	712	684	44	37	888	633	40	5	888	888
42	2	448	583	47	4	583	595	40	4	248	282	45	38	888	633	41	5	888	888
43	2	448	428	48	4	268	263	41	4	651	613	46	39	888	633	42	5	888	888
44	2	1841	1119	49	4	884	518	42	4	273	238	47	40	888	633	43	5	888	888
45	2	355	198	50	4	493	445	43	4	581	493	48	41	888	633	44	5	888	888
46	2	434	389	51	4	395	447	44	4	287	271	49	42	888	633	45	5	888	888
47	2	858	853	52	4	521	543	45	4	316	333	50	43	888	633	46	5	888	888
48	2	381	281	53	4	589	878	46	4	11888	888	51	44	888	633	47	5	888	888
49	2	888	918	54	4	348	341	47	4	652	888	52	45	888	633	48	5	888	888
50	2	445	444	55	4	643	678	48	4	881	888	53	46	888	633	49	5	888	888
51	2	1818	1871	56	4	488	587	49	4	1888	182	54	47	888	633	50	5	888	888
52	2	888	282	57	4	271	285	50	4	845	859	55	48	888	633	51	5	888	888
53	2	442	447	58	4	678	643	51	4	418	427	56	49	888	633	52	5	888	888
54	2	888	884	59	4	888	884	52	4	785	811	57	50	888	633	53	5	888	888
55	2	588	214	60	4	332	281	53	4	888	888	58	51	888	633	54	5	888	888
56	2	818	784	61	4	888	561	54	4	888	888	59	52	888	633	55	5	888	888
57	2	387	281	62	4	788	738	55	4	1888	583	60	53	888	633	56	5	888	888
58	2	728	674	63	4	278	214	56	4	1817	1846	61	54	888	633	57	5	888	888
59	2	882	818	64	4	988	688	57	4	1283	281	62	55	888	633	58	5	888	888
60	2	384	528	65	4	488	374	58	4	728	728	63	56	888	633	59	5	888	888
61	2	1313	1893	66	4	447	382	59	4	1288	828	64	57	888	633	60	5	888	888
62	2	1187	1183	67	4	388	382	60	4	788	788	65	58	888	633	61	5	888	888
63	2	888	559	68	4	383	382	61	4	283	388	66	59	888	633	62	5	888	888
64	2	341	251	69	4	322	358	62	4	424	411	67	60	888	633	63	5	888	888
65	2	813	479	70	4	881	884	63	4	272	238	68	61	888	633	64	5	888	888
66	2	717	688	71	4	487	488	64	4	1888	888	69	62	888	633	65	5	888	888
67	2	588	583	72	4	1888	888	65	4	888	888	70	63	888	633	66	5	888	888
68	2	888	438	73	4	1182	1138	66	4	288	288	71	64	888	633	67	5	888	888
69	2	1871	1832	74	4	438	381	67	4	488	442	72	65	888	633	68	5	888	888
70	2	481	485	75	4	224	248	68	4	783	788	73	66	888	633	69	5	888	888
71	2	848	818	76	4	782	821	69	4	287	288	74	67	888	633	70	5	888	888
72	2	478	431	77	4	921	918	70	4	287	288	75	68	888	633	71	5	888	888
73	2	281	272	78	4	343	397	71	4	288	288	76	69	888	633	72	5	888	888
74	2	478	518	79	4	444	443	72	4	678	617	77	70	888	633	73	5	888	888
75	2	384	443	80	4	444	443	73	4	281	288	78	71	888	633	74	5	888	888
76	2	884	835	81	4	444	448	74	4	444	444	79	72	888	633	75	5	888	888
77	2	243	214	82	4	918	957	75	4	444	444	80	73	888	633	76	5	888	888
78	2	338	252	83	4	691	711	76	4	456	491	81	74	888	633	77	5	888	888
79	2	314	282	84	4	444	465	77	4	617	688	82	75	888	633	78	5	888	888
80	2	552	578	85	4	374	387	78	4	492	473	83	76	888	633	79	5	888	888
81	2	818	888	86	4	357	357	79	4	578	578	84	77	888	633	80	5	888	888
82	2																		

Table 29

Atomic Coordinates and Isotropic Temperature Factors
for the Unique Contents of the Unit Cell

Name	x	y	z	B *
Rh	0.06304(5)	0.02892(9)	0.2500(0)	2.38
Cl	-0.0508(2)	0.0726(3)	0.2088(3)	3.88
P1	0.0800(2)	0.2085(3)	0.2555(4)	2.91
P2	0.1723(2)	-0.0199(3)	0.2607(4)	2.81
P3	0.0154(2)	-0.1362(3)	0.2757(2)	2.71

* These values are equivalent isotropic temperature factors corresponding to the anisotropic temperature factors given in table 30

(Table continued)

Table 29 continued

(a) Phenyl Carbon Rigid Bodies

Name	x	y	z	B
C111	0.0247(6)	0.273(1)	0.3240(6)	3.0(4)
C112	0.0372(5)	0.377(1)	0.3439(5)	7.6(7)
C113	-0.0054(7)	0.4268(7)	0.3945(8)	8.4(7)
C114	-0.0605(6)	0.373(1)	0.4253(6)	5.8(5)
C115	-0.0730(5)	0.268(1)	0.4054(5)	4.8(4)
C116	-0.0305(7)	0.2184(7)	0.3548(8)	4.0(4)
D	0.318(8)	x^1	-0.0179(4)	
E	0.669(8)	y^1	0.3226(7)	
F	5.783(9)	z^1	0.3746(4)	
C121	0.0606(6)	0.278(1)	0.1699(6)	3.4(4)
C122	0.0657(6)	0.2186(7)	0.1059(8)	3.9(4)
C123	0.0549(7)	0.266(1)	0.0379(6)	6.2(5)
C124	0.0389(6)	0.373(1)	0.0339(6)	5.7(5)
C125	0.0338(6)	0.4322(7)	0.0979(8)	6.4(6)
C126	0.0446(7)	0.385(1)	0.1659(6)	5.6(6)
D	6.061(7)	x^1	0.0497(4)	
E	1.632(8)	y^1	0.3254(6)	
F	3.599(8)	z^1	0.1019(5)	
C131	0.1620(8)	0.2692(8)	0.2818(9)	2.6(4)
C132	0.201(1)	0.3252(9)	0.2308(6)	3.2(4)
C133	0.2614(8)	0.3746(8)	0.253(1)	5.3(4)

(Table continued)

Table 29 continued

Name	x	y	z	B
C134	0.2830(8)	0.3680(8)	0.3254(9)	4.6(5)
C135	0.244(1)	0.3119(9)	0.3763(6)	6.1(5)
C136	0.1837(8)	0.2625(8)	0.355(1)	5.7(5)
D	0.979(6)	x^1	0.2225(4)	
E	1.97(1)	y^1	0.3186(5)	
F	5.34(1)	z^1	0.3036(4)	
C211	0.2396(6)	0.0833(8)	0.220(1)	2.9(4)
C212	0.232(1)	0.0852(8)	0.1451(7)	3.8(4)
C213	0.282(1)	0.1424(8)	0.1081(8)	5.7(5)
C214	0.3401(6)	0.1777(8)	0.146(1)	4.8(5)
C215	0.348(1)	0.1559(8)	0.2201(7)	3.1(4)
C216	0.298(1)	0.0987(8)	0.2571(8)	3.5(3)
D	1.017(6)	x^1	0.2899(4)	
E	2.01(1)	y^1	0.1205(5)	
F	4.58(1)	z^1	0.1826(4)	
C221	0.1885(8)	-0.1394(8)	0.2047(9)	2.9(4)
C222	0.1481(7)	-0.1499(9)	0.1420(6)	4.4(5)
C223	0.1593(9)	-0.233(1)	0.0939(5)	6.3(5)
C224	0.2109(8)	-0.3064(8)	0.1085(9)	6.5(5)
C225	0.2513(7)	-0.2959(9)	0.1712(6)	5.9(5)
C226	0.2401(9)	-0.212(1)	0.2193(5)	5.0(5)
D	2.548(7)	x^1	0.1997(4)	
E	2.239(9)	y^1	-0.2229(6)	
F	4.305(9)	z^1	0.1566(4)	

(Table continued)

Table 29 continued

Name	x	y	z	B
C231	0.204(2)	-0.044(1)	0.356(1)	3.7(4)
C232	0.268(1)	-0.087(1)	0.372(1)	7.3(6)
C233	0.2879(6)	-0.104(1)	0.445(2)	7.8(6)
C234	0.244(2)	-0.076(1)	0.502(1)	6.5(6)
C235	0.180(1)	-0.032(1)	0.486(1)	7.2(6)
C236	0.1601(6)	-0.016(1)	0.413(2)	5.1(5)
D	1.986(8)	x^1	0.2240(5)	
E	1.51(2)	y^1	-0.0599(6)	
F	5.91(2)	z^1	0.4289(5)	
C311	-0.0533(6)	-0.1085(9)	0.3436(8)	2.9(4)
C312	-0.0379(5)	-0.0402(8)	0.4012(5)	3.5(4)
C313	-0.0876(8)	-0.0167(8)	0.4537(7)	4.5(4)
C314	-0.1527(6)	-0.0613(9)	0.4486(8)	4.8(5)
C315	-0.1682(5)	-0.1295(8)	0.3911(5)	4.2(4)
C316	-0.1185(8)	-0.1531(8)	0.3385(7)	3.6(4)
D	0.887(7)	x^1	-0.1030(4)	
E	0.51(1)	y^1	-0.0849(5)	
F	5.94(1)	z^1	0.3961(4)	
C321	0.0649(6)	-0.2422(8)	0.3208(8)	3.6(4)
C322	0.0965(9)	-0.320(1)	0.2785(4)	3.6(4)
C323	0.1365(6)	-0.3968(8)	0.3121(8)	4.8(5)
C324	0.1449(6)	-0.3965(8)	0.388(8)	4.7(5)

(Table continued)

Table 29 continued

Name	x	y	z	B
C325	0.1133(9)	-0.319(1)	0.4304(4)	6.2(5)
C326	0.0733(6)	-0.2419(8)	0.3968(8)	4.6(4)
D	2.521(7)	x^1	0.1049(3)	
E	1.691(9)	y^1	-0.3194(5)	
F	5.239(9)	z^1	0.3544(4)	
C331	-0.0278(6)	-0.212(1)	0.2037(6)	3.9(4)
C332	-0.0329(6)	-0.1672(7)	0.1340(9)	5.0(5)
C333	-0.0650(7)	-0.222(1)	0.0775(6)	8.0(6)
C334	-0.0921(6)	-0.2(1)	0.0906(6)	7.7(6)
C335	-0.0870(6)	-0.3669(7)	0.1603(9)	5.5(5)
C336	-0.0549(7)	-0.312(1)	0.2168(6)	4.4(4)
D	3.566(7)	x^1	-0.0599(4)	
E	1.851(8)	y^1	-0.2671(7)	
F	3.725(9)	z^1	0.1471(5)	

† These values are the coordinates of the ring center of gravity.

(Table continued)

Table 29 continued

(b) Phenyl Hydrogen Rigid Bodies				
Name	x	y	z	B
H112	0.077	0.416	0.322	8.3
H113	0.004	0.501	0.410	9.4
H114	-0.091	0.408	0.462	6.5
H115	-0.112	0.229	0.427	5.2
H116	-0.039	0.144	0.340	4.2
D	0.318			
E	0.669			
F	6.830			
H122	0.077	0.142	0.109	4.2
H123	0.059	0.223	-0.008	6.7
H124	0.031	0.407	-0.015	6.4
H125	0.022	0.509	0.095	6.9
H126	0.041	0.427	0.212	6.3
D	6.061			
E	1.632			
F	4.646			
H132	0.186	0.331	0.179	3.5
H133	0.290	0.416	0.218	5.9
H134	0.326	0.403	0.343	5.9
H135	0.259	0.305	0.429	6.6
H136	0.155	0.221	0.391	6.3

(Table continued)

Table 29 continued

Name	x	y	z	B
D	0.979			
E	1.97			
F	6.39			
H212	0.190	0.060	0.118	4.0
H213	0.277	0.158	0.054	6.0
H214	0.376	0.219	0.119	5.2
H215	0.390	0.181	0.247	3.3
H216	0.303	0.083	0.310	4.0
D	1.017			
E	2.01			
F	5.62			
H222	0.111	-0.097	0.132	4.8
H223	0.130	-0.241	0.049	6.7
H224	0.219	-0.366	0.074	7.1
H225	0.288	-0.349	0.181	6.9
H226	0.269	-0.205	0.264	5.5
D	2.548			
E	2.239			
F	5.350			
H232	0.300	-0.107	0.331	7.5
H233	0.334	-0.135	0.457	8.6
H234	0.257	-0.087	0.554	7.1

(Table continued)

Table 29 continued

Name	x	y	z	B
H235	0.148	-0.012	0.527	7.6
H236	0.114	0.015	0.402	5.6
D	1.986			
E	1.51			
F	6.96			
H312	0.009	-0.008	0.405	3.8
H313	-0.077	0.032	0.495	4.7
H314	-0.188	-0.045	0.486	5.1
H315	-0.215	-0.162	0.387	4.8
H316	-0.130	-0.202	0.297	4.0
D	0.887			
E	0.51			
F	6.99			
H322	0.091	-0.321	0.224	4.0
H323	0.160	-0.453	0.283	5.2
H324	0.173	-0.451	0.414	5.2
H325	0.119	-0.318	0.486	6.7
H326	0.050	-0.186	0.427	5.1
D	2.521			
E	1.691			
F	6.286			

(Table continued)

Table 29 continued

Name	x	y	z	B
H332	-0.013	-0.096	0.124	5.6
H333	-0.069	-0.191	0.027	9.0
H334	-0.115	-0.363	0.050	8.5
H335	-0.107	-0.439	0.170	6.4
H336	-0.051	-0.343	0.267	4.7
D	3.566			
E	1.851			
F	4.772			

Table 30

Anisotropic Temperature Factors ($\text{\AA}^2 \times 10^3$)

Name	U_{11}	U_{22}	U_{33}	U_{12}	U_{13}	U_{23}
Rh	24.6(6)	27.3(6)	38.6(7)	-0.4(6)	0(1)	0(1)
Cl	30(3)	48(3)	69(3)	1(2)	-11(3)	6(2)
P1	32(3)	34(2)	45(3)	-1(2)	-3(4)	-5(4)
P2	26(2)	35(2)	46(4)	0(2)	3(3)	-3(4)
P3	34(3)	25(2)	44(4)	-3(2)	0(3)	0(2)

Table 31

Selected Interatomic Distances

Atom 1	Atom 2	Distance (Å)	
Rh	C1	2.404(4)	2.416(4)*
Rh	P1	2.304(4)	2.307(4)*
Rh	P2	2.225(4)	2.228(4)*
Rh	P3	2.338(4)	2.341(4)*
P1	C111	1.84(1)	
P1	C121	1.83(1)	
P1	C131	1.836(9)	
P2	C211	1.841(9)	
P2	C221	1.85(1)	
P2	C231	1.87(1)	
P3	C311	1.856(9)	
P3	C321	1.847(9)	
P3	C331	1.83(1)	

* value corrected for riding

Table 32

Selected Interatomic Angles

Atom 1	Atom 2	Atom 3	Angle (°)
P1	Rh	P2	97.7(1)
P1	Rh	P3	159.1(2)
P1	Rh	Cl	85.3(1)
P1	Rh	H222	122.9
P2	Rh	P3	96.4(2)
P2	Rh	Cl	166.7(2)
P2	Rh	H222	66.1
P3	Rh	Cl	84.5(1)
P3	Rh	H122	77.1
Cl	Rh	H122	101.3
Rh	P1	C111	112.5(5)
Rh	P1	C121	114.3(5)
Rh	P1	C131	123.4(4)
Rh	P2	C211	119.0(4)
Rh	P2	C221	109.9(5)
Rh	P2	C231	116.4(5)
Rh	P3	C311	104.4(4)
Rh	P3	C321	122.3(4)
Rh	P3	C331	120.6(5)
P1	C111	C114	178.7(8)
P1	C121	C124	175.1(8)
P1	C131	C134	177.3(6)

(Table continued)

Table 32

Selected Interatomic Angles

Atom 1	Atom 2	Atom 3	Angle (°)
P1	Rh	P2	97.7(1)
P1	Rh	P3	159.1(2)
P1	Rh	C2	85.3(1)
P1	Rh	H222	122.9
P2	Rh	P3	96.4(2)
P2	Rh	C2	166.7(2)
P2	Rh	H222	66.1
P3	Rh	C2	84.5(1)
P3	Rh	H122	77.1
C2	Rh	H122	101.3
Rh	P1	C111	112.5(5)
Rh	P1	C121	114.3(5)
Rh	P1	C131	123.4(4)
Rh	P2	C211	119.0(4)
Rh	P2	C221	109.9(5)
Rh	P2	C231	116.4(5)
Rh	P3	C311	104.4(4)
Rh	P3	C321	122.3(4)
Rh	P3	C331	120.6(5)
P1	C111	C114	178.7(8)
P1	C121	C124	175.1(8)
P1	C131	C134	177.3(6)

(Table continued)

Table 32 continued

Atom 1	Atom 2	Atom 3	Angle (°)
P2	C211	C214	174.6(7)
P2	C221	C224	174.3(8)
P2	C231	C234	176.4(9)
P3	C311	C314	177.6(7)
P3	C321	C324	177.4(7)
P3	C331	C334	178.1(9)
C111	P1	C121	104.1(5)
C111	P1	C131	98.5(6)
C121	P1	C131	101.5(6)
C211	P2	C221	97.2(6)
C211	P2	C231	103.5(6)
C221	P2	C231	108.9(6)
C311	P3	C321	102.6(5)
C311	P3	C331	104.2(6)
C321	P3	C331	100.2(6)

Table 33

Selected Intermolecular Contacts

Atom 1	Atom 2	Symmetry Operation (on atom 2)	Distance (Å)
H112	H323	$x, y+1, z$	2.41
H113	H124	$\bar{x}, \bar{y}+1, 1/2+z$	1.92
H123	H326	$\bar{x}, \bar{y}, 1/2+z-1$	2.48
H212	H314	$\bar{x}, \bar{y}, 1/2+z-1$	2.40
H213	H325	$1/2-x, 1/2+y, 1/2+z-1$	2.41
H214	H325	$1/2-x, 1/2+y, 1/2+z-1$	2.47

Table 34

Selected Intramolecular Non-Bonded Contacts

Atom 1	Atom	Distance (Å)
Rh	H222	2.84
Rh	H236	2.94
Rh	H122	2.96
Rh	H116	2.96
P1	C2	3.190(6)
P3	C2	3.188(6)
P1	P2	3.411(5)
P2	P3	3.404(6)
H112	H126	2.12
H226	H232	1.84
H236	H312	2.07
C131	C211	3.22(1)
C133	C215	3.30(1)
C221	C322	3.20(1)
C226	C322	3.29(1)
C236	C326	3.34(1)

Fig. 11

View Perpendicular to the P1-P2-P3 Plane

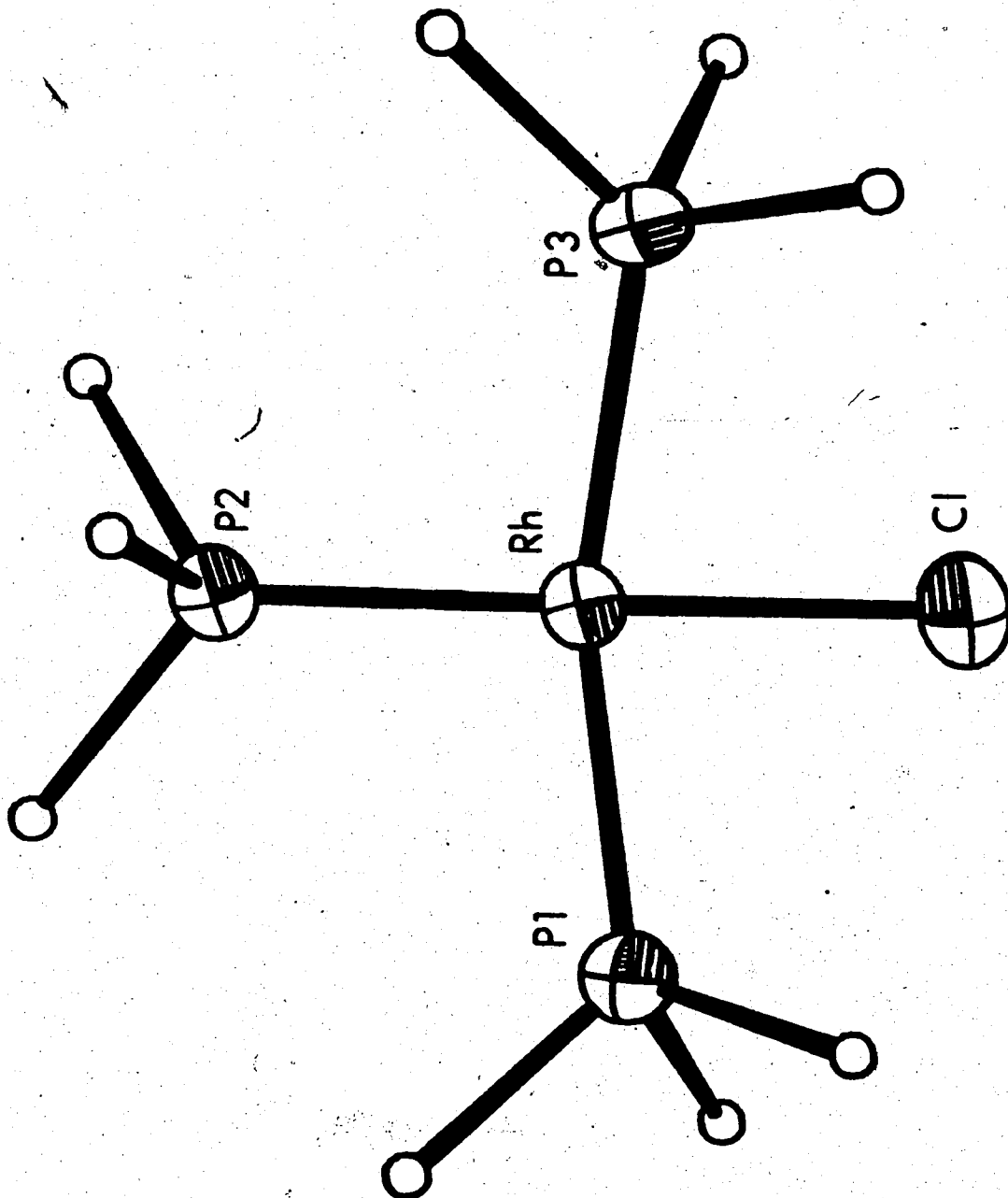


Fig. 12

Central Geometry Viewed down P1-P3 Direction

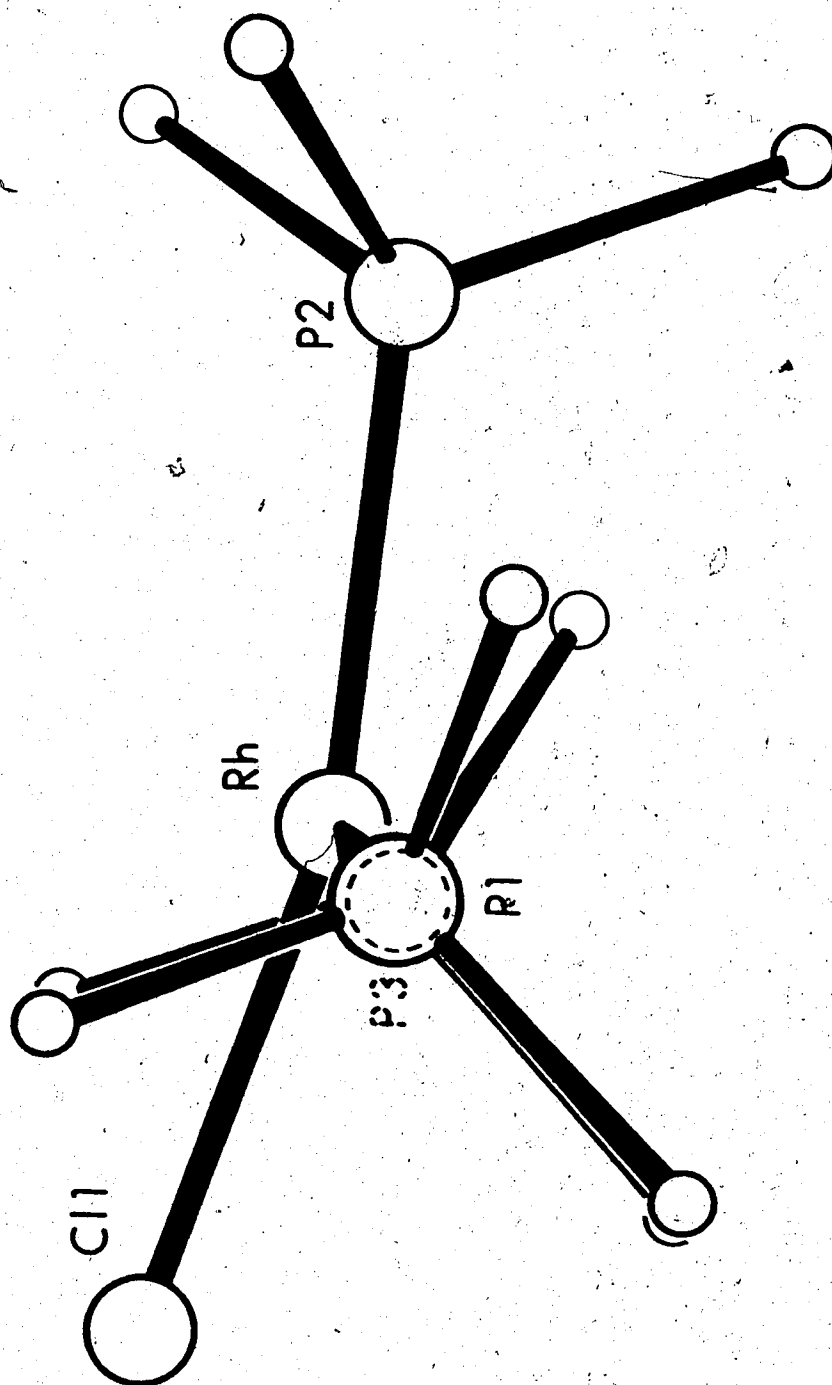
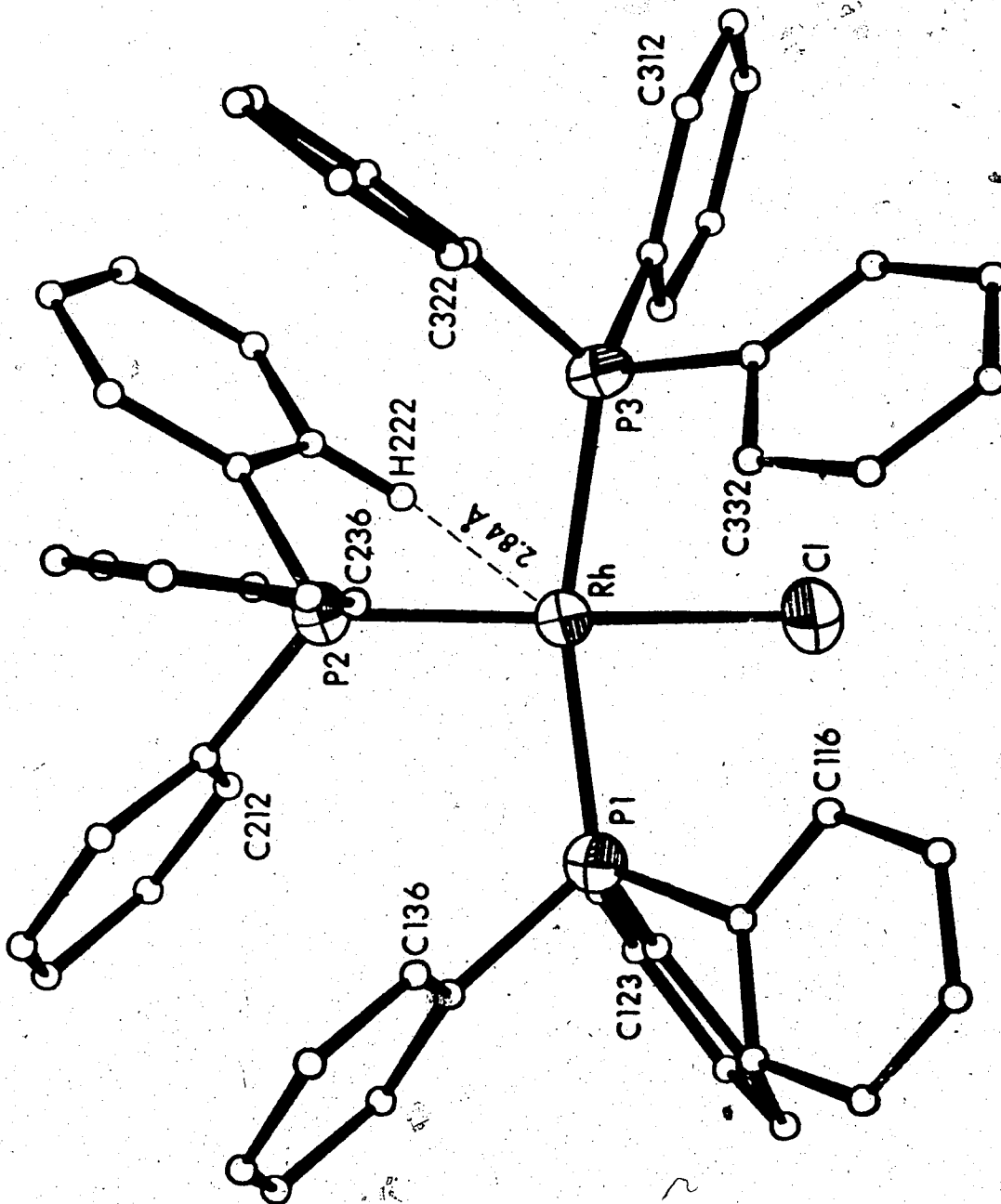


Fig. 13

A General View of $[\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3]$ (Orange Form)



Discussion

To a first approximation the coordination of the rhodium atom (Fig. 11) is square planar but there is a marked distortion towards tetrahedral geometry as emphasized by Fig. 12 and the angles Cl-Rh-P2 and P1-Rh-P3 of $166.7(2)^\circ$ and $159.1(2)^\circ$ respectively. The latter angle cannot be interpreted simply as being due to the distortion towards a tetrahedral geometry since it contains a significant contribution from a bending of P1-Rh-P3 within the mean molecular plane of the complex. The distortions from square planar coordination are explained by the bulkiness of the triphenylphosphine ligands (*vide infra*).

The phosphorus atoms can be grouped chemically into two categories, (1) one pair mutually *trans* and *cis* to the chlorine atom, and (2) the unique phosphorus *trans* to chlorine. For this latter phosphorus, the rhodium-phosphorus bond length is $2.228(4) \text{ \AA}$ which is significantly shorter than the other two bond lengths (Rh-P1, $2.307(4)$, Rh-P3, $2.341(4) \text{ \AA}$) between rhodium and the mutually *trans* phosphorus atoms (Δ/σ : 14 and 19 respectively). This pattern of rhodium-phosphorus bond lengths is consistent with the π -acidity and thus *trans* effect of phosphorus being greater than that of chlorine¹³⁷⁻¹⁴¹. The difference between the chemically equivalent rhodium-phosphorus bond lengths appears to be statistically significant ($\Delta/\sigma, 6$)

and may reflect differences in intra ligand contacts. The difference may not be significant in that the standard deviations as derived must underestimate the true values if systematic errors are present.

The average phosphorus-carbon bond length in this structure is 1.844 Å and is somewhat longer than the value observed for triphenylphosphine¹²⁹ and its typical metal complexes^{17,18} (1.83 Å). This increase appears to be correlated to the short rhodium-phosphorus bonds. If the phosphorus-carbon bond lengths are sorted according to the phosphorus atom then the bonds involving P1 and P3 average 1.838 Å while those involving P2 average 1.855 Å. An analysis of the six phosphorus-carbon bonds involving P1 and P3 shows that they are consistent with a standard deviation of 0.010 Å which is in remarkable agreement with the standard deviations derived *via* the least squares refinement and ORFFE II. The P2-carbon distances show a maximum deviation from their mean 1.6σ. The difference between the group averages is interesting but not acceptable as statistically significant by normal conservative crystallographic criteria. It was this feature which led to the redetermination of the structure of the red form (Chapter VI) since it might provide independent evidence of the observed trend and averaging the values of both structures might produce a significant variation in distances.

The rhodium-chlorine bond length agrees well with those observed for the dioxygen derivatives described in Chapters III and IV but appears to be rather longer than the values as reported by Mason *et al.*,¹³⁸ for the red form of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$, (2.373(8), 2.381¹⁴⁰ Å) and $\text{RhCl}(\text{C}_2\text{F}_4)(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_2$, (2.375(8) Å). This topic is discussed in more detail in Chapter VI.

The final structural detail to be discussed is the close rhodium-H222 contact of 2.84 Å which is evident in Fig. 13. This close contact could result from (1) natural attraction of the hydrogen for the rhodium atom, or (2) a repulsion elsewhere in the molecule¹³⁹. Table 33 contains all important intramolecular non-bonded contacts. In this Table if one ignores contacts between carbon atoms of the type (M11), (M21), (M31) then there are surprisingly few contacts between phenyl groups that are significantly less than the sum of the van der Waals radii. These contacts are: H112-H126, 2.12 Å; H226-H232, 1.84 Å; H236-H312, 2.07 Å; C131-C211, 3.22(1) Å; C133-C215, 3.30(1) Å; C221-C322, 3.20(1) Å; C226-C322, 3.29 Å; C236-C326, 3.34 Å. From these contacts it is obvious that phenyl group 22 is repelled by H232 and C322 into close contact with the rhodium atom i.e. the short rhodium hydrogen contact cannot be treated as representing an attractive force. Rather it represents a balance of repulsive forces. There is also a larger number of

repulsions involving the atoms of the phenyl groups attached to P3 relative to the number of repulsions involving the atoms of the phenyl rings attached to P1. Thus one could explain the slight increase of bond length for Rh-P3 when compared to Rh-P1. It is highly doubtful that the interligand repulsions lead to the apparently abnormal phosphorus-carbon bond lengths in this structure. This view is discussed further in Chapter VI. Intermolecular contacts are listed in Table 32. Only one of these contacts is abnormally short viz. H113 at x, y, z to H124 at $\bar{x}, 1-y, 1/2+z$ of 1.92 Å. All other contacts are equal to or greater than the sum of the van der Waals radii and further discussion is not warranted.

CHAPTER VI

The Crystal and Molecular Structures of the Red Form of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$.

Experimental

Dark red crystals of the compound were examined under a polarizing microscope and found to be chunky, capped prisms, with no sign of twinning being evident. A crystal was mounted on the end of a thin glass fibre and a Laue photograph taken. Again no crystal defects were noticed and the crystal appeared to be suitable for a diffraction study. Preliminary Weissenberg and precession photographs indicated that the compound crystallized in the orthorhombic crystal system (Laue symmetry mmm). The systematic absences ($0k\ell$, $k + \ell = 2n + 1$; $h0\ell$, $h = 2n + 1$) were consistent with the spacegroups $\text{Pna}2_1$ or Pnam .

Precise lattice parameters were obtained from a least squares refinement using 20 values of 18 accurately centered high angle reflections ($\text{CuK}\alpha_1$ 1.54051 Å) as: a , 32.96(1); b , 12.271(2); c , 11.013(1) Å. All reflections used showed resolvable splitting of the α_1/α_2 peaks. The density of the compound was measured by flotation in aqueous potassium iodide solution as $\rho_{\text{obs}} = 1.382 \text{ g-cm}^{-3}$, a value in good agreement with that calculated using precise lattice parameters, $\rho_{\text{calc}} =$

1.379 g-cm⁻³ (for 4 molecules per unit cell).

Intensity data were collected on a Picker manual diffractometer with the crystal "b" axis aligned coincident with the diffractometer ϕ axis. Copper $k\alpha$ X-radiation was used with a graphite monochromator (002 reflecting plane) and a 2° takeoff angle. Diffractometer settings were calculated using the programme MIXG2 and the high intensity axial peaks were scanned at expanded chart speeds to detect twinning or unusual reflection shape. No unusual effects were found. Each reflection was scanned from $(2\theta - 1)^\circ$ to $(2\theta + 1)^\circ$ in 1 minute and 20 second stationary background counts were taken at the limits of the coupled $\omega/2\theta$ scan. The total background counts were calculated from a linear interpolation of the two stationary counts. Data were only measured to 90° in 2θ because of the rapid decrease in intensities with increasing 2θ as observed in the preliminary photographic study. During the data collection 5 reflections were measured at 8 hour intervals to check against crystal misalignment and/or decomposition. No significant changes in these intensities were found throughout the entire data collection. A total of 2221 reflections were measured and of this number 1469 were statistically reliable using the criterion $I < 3\sigma$ for rejection. Reflections having a maximum count rate in excess of 10^4 counts-sec⁻¹ (and thus

greater than the linear response of the scintillation counter) were recollected at the end of the initial data collection at reduced voltages and scaled into the data by comparison with the other reflections of lower intensity, recollected under the same conditions. The $0k0$ reflections were measured at 10° intervals in ϕ to provide experimental verification of absorption corrections.

The crystal faces were identified as members of the forms $\{100\}$, $\{210\}$, $\{201\}$ and the crystal was removed from the diffractometer. The crystal dimensions ($0.17 \times 0.21 \times 0.14$ mm) were measured under a calibrated microscope. These values were used to make an absorption correction ($\mu_{K\alpha} = 47.6 \text{ cm}^{-1}$) and the data for different ϕ values after correction for absorption were consistent within 5%. Transmission factors varied from 0.683 to 0.566. Reflection data were corrected for Lorentz and polarization effects and the structure amplitudes with their respective standard deviations calculated using an uncertainty factor of 0.03. Only the significant data were used in the structure solution and refinement.

Solution of Structure and Refinement

A Patterson map was calculated and the molecule was assumed to have the more general space group $Pna2_1$

for reasons outlined in Chapter V. The Harker lines gave peaks representing the rhodium-rhodium intermolecular vectors and the rhodium "x" and "y" coordinates, were obtained. The "z" coordinate of the rhodium atom was set at 0.25 to fix the origin in this direction. The atomic coordinates of the chlorine atom were found from the intramolecular vectors and checked with the Harker line peaks for this atom (see Table 35). The remaining atoms were identified in a series of electron density difference maps as indicated in Table 36.

The rigid body description for the carbon atoms of the phenyl groups was used to minimize the number of parameters. The atomic scattering factors for the rhodium, chlorine, phosphorus and carbon atoms were for neutral species. These were derived from Cromer's coefficients ¹¹¹ and included (for rhodium, chlorine and phosphorus) the real and imaginary terms for anomalous dispersion.

Hydrogen atoms were added to the refinement at their calculated positions with carbon-hydrogen bond lengths of 1.0 Å and isotropic temperature factors 10% greater than those of the carbon atoms to which they were attached.

Hydrogen scattering factors were those of Mason and Robertson ¹¹³.

Refinement of the completed structure was routine (Table 37) except for problems caused by an error

in the refinement programme that was specific to noncentrosymmetric space groups. Elimination of this error allowed the structure to refine to convergence. As mentioned in Chapter V two solutions must be tested for this spacegroup when anomalous scattering is considered. When the molecule was reflected through the "xy" plane a Hamilton test showed that the new model was preferred at better than the 99.5% confidence level.

At convergence (estimated standard deviation of an observation of unit weight = 1.595; maximum shift/ σ = 0.02; R_1 = 0.042; R_2 = 0.045) a final electron density difference map was calculated and the correlation matrix printed. Examination of the electron density map showed the largest positive and negative peaks ($0.38 \text{ e.}\text{\AA}^{-3}$ and $-0.20 \text{ e.}\text{\AA}^{-3}$; cf. carbon $-3\text{e.}\text{\AA}^{-3}$) to be situated near phenyl groups. The correlation matrix showed high correlations between some phenyl carbon temperature factors, but all coordinate interactions were less than 0.18.

All interatomic bond lengths, inter- and intramolecular contacts (with their angles and standard deviations) to a distance of 3.5 \AA were calculated using FE II. Bond lengths involving the rhodium atom were also calculated to include a correction for thermal motion assuming the lighter atoms to ride on the heavier rhodium atom.

Table 35

Assignment of Patterson Map Peaks

Peak Coordinates	Rel. Height (origin=999)	Assignment	Calc. Height	Calc. Coordinates (from Solution)
u	v	w		
0.504, 0.204, 0.000	295	$1/2, 1/2 - 2y_a, 0$	198	0.500, 0.256, 0.000
0.270, 0.504, 0.494	285	$1/2 - 2x_a, 1/2, 1/2$	198	0.274, 0.500, 0.500
0.225, 0.240, 0.494	167	$2x_a, 2y_a, 1/2$	99	0.226, 0.244, 0.500
0.347, 0.504, 0.494	78	$1/2 - 2x_b, 1/2, 1/2$	28	0.346, 0.500, 0.500
0.504, 0.312, 0.000	60	$1/2, 1/2 - 2y_b, 0$	28	0.500, 0.322, 0.000
0.148, 0.176, 0.494	40	$2x_b, 2y_b, 1/2$	14	0.154, 0.178, 0.500
0.036, 0.020, 0.182	43	$x_a - x_b, y_a - y_b, z_a - z_b$	37	0.036, 0.033, 0.184
0.309, 0.480, 0.312	34	$1/2 - x_a - x_b, 1/2 - y_a + y_b, 1/2 - z_a + z_b$	37	0.310, 0.467, 0.316
0.462, 0.288, 0.182	31	$1/2 - x_a + x_b, 1/2 - y_a - y_b, z_a - z_b$	37	0.464, 0.289, 0.184
0.193, 0.216, 0.312	29	$x_a + x_b, y_a + y_b, 1/2 - z_a + z_b$	37	0.190, 0.211, 0.316

Assignment Results

x y z

a = Rh 0.113 0.122 -0.250

b = Cl 0.077 0.089 -0.434

Table 36

Structure Solution Sequence

Refinement Cycle	Atoms used in Phasing	R_1	Atoms Located in Diff. Map
1	Rh, Cl	0.427	P1, P2, P3
2	Rh, Cl, P1, P2, P3	0.326	
3	.. .. .	0.281	C111-C116, C131-C136, C221-C226, C331-C336
4	Rh, Cl, P1, P2, P3, C111-C116, C131-C136, C221-C226, C331-C336	0.262	
5	.. .. .	0.245	C121-C126, C211-C216, C231-C236, C311-C316, C321-C326

Table 37

Refinement Sequence for Model

Refinement Cycle		R_1	R_2
6	All atoms except hydrogens included, temperature factors held constant (B:Rh, 2.5; Cl, 2.5; P, 3.0; C, 5.0)	0.201	0.220
7	.. .. .	0.172	0.193
8	temperature factors refined	0.147	0.164
9	.. .. .	0.112	0.129
10	anomalous dispersion correction applied	0.097	0.107
11	central atoms given anisotropic temperature factors	0.079	0.086
12	hydrogen atoms included	0.072	0.078
13	error in refinement programme corrected	0.047	0.056
14	origin molecule reflected through "xy" plane	0.044	0.047
15	.. .. .	0.042	0.044

Results

The observed and calculated structure amplitudes ($|F_o|$) and $|F_c|$ respectively) are listed in Table 38. Table 39 gives the atomic coordinates of all atoms with the anisotropic thermal parameters of the central atoms being included in Table 40. The interatomic angles and distances are given in Tables 41 and 42 respectively with the inter- and intramolecular non-bonded contacts being listed in Tables 43 and 44. The standard deviations of the least significant digit are included in parentheses.

Fig. 14 shows the general geometry of the molecule whilst Figs. 15 and 16 show views down the P1-P3 direction and perpendicular to the P1-P2-P3 plane.

Table 38

Observed and Calculated Structure Amplitudes (electronsx10)

H	K	F0BS	FCAL	H	K	F0BS	FCAL	H	K	F0BS	FCAL	H	K	F0BS	FCAL	H	K	F0BS	FCAL
2	0	364	361	12	3	571	553	17	6	484	481	5	1	343	335	4	4	465	465
4	0	2344	2418	13	3	381	384	19	6	728	750	6	1	1414	1432	5	4	301	278
6	0	393	394	15	3	364	371	21	6	303	257	7	1	2074	2034	6	4	1142	1158
8	0	980	987	16	3	773	844	23	6	578	568	8	1	672	678	7	4	1456	1466
10	0	1248	1267	17	3	484	480	25	6	582	594	9	1	1347	1362	8	4	1325	1317
12	0	422	457	19	3	870	808	2	7	928	960	10	1	907	912	9	4	497	498
14	0	468	497	20	3	570	559	3	7	422	446	11	1	1325	1343	10	4	941	932
16	0	744	720	21	3	262	337	4	7	1114	1162	12	1	741	769	11	4	551	540
18	0	851	777	23	3	254	276	5	7	780	828	13	1	264	300	12	4	556	693
20	0	903	1071	24	3	398	421	6	7	838	785	14	1	830	863	13	4	284	313
22	0	1282	1366	25	3	279	315	7	7	638	568	15	1	893	965	14	4	405	477
24	0	563	529	26	3	391	401	8	7	965	919	17	1	701	691	15	4	527	499
26	0	1191	1224	27	3	364	351	9	7	328	294	18	1	958	938	16	4	1006	1041
28	0	702	667	0	4	1549	1550	10	7	703	766	19	1	809	803	17	4	369	395
30	0	452	485	1	4	415	424	12	7	419	466	20	1	493	569	20	4	517	889
1	1	1531	1531	2	4	365	386	13	7	326	365	21	1	568	585	21	4	264	301
2	1	1660	1670	3	4	303	318	14	7	686	663	22	1	786	788	23	4	412	414
3	1	1508	1588	4	4	2986	3102	15	7	600	627	23	1	609	613	24	4	635	660
4	1	669	694	5	4	1410	1431	17	7	286	323	25	1	319	348	25	4	276	227
5	1	748	791	6	4	265	341	20	7	315	335	26	1	502	452	27	4	365	376
6	1	779	662	7	4	617	605	23	7	461	429	27	1	372	397	28	4	639	654
7	1	2682	2709	8	4	1155	1135	0	8	967	941	28	1	560	589	0	5	1125	1130
8	1	2049	2015	9	4	1020	995	2	8	365	337	29	1	470	477	1	5	1289	1243
9	1	681	669	10	4	329	345	4	8	857	888	1	2	410	427	2	5	284	308
10	1	240	229	11	4	390	360	6	8	642	687	2	2	577	564	3	5	1291	1294
11	1	827	833	12	4	465	468	7	8	307	304	3	2	553	562	4	5	1140	1144
12	1	800	876	13	4	807	785	8	8	504	452	4	2	675	658	5	5	303	276
13	1	1006	1025	14	4	880	889	10	8	501	469	5	2	989	953	7	5	863	881
14	1	466	398	15	4	364	392	11	8	716	760	6	2	439	408	8	5	747	756
15	1	212	218	17	4	675	721	14	8	330	335	7	2	733	730	9	5	684	644
16	1	351	362	18	4	1024	1105	18	8	390	417	9	2	1183	1170	10	5	408	409
17	1	1065	1112	22	4	794	786	19	8	282	223	10	2	622	610	11	5	1113	1126
18	1	658	614	25	4	431	412	4	9	313	285	11	2	514	543	12	5	898	933
19	1	677	715	26	4	569	502	5	9	447	403	12	2	405	423	13	5	197	130
20	1	976	1011	27	4	222	386	6	9	770	765	13	2	1132	1119	14	5	968	1003
21	1	497	495	28	4	256	232	7	9	262	255	14	2	767	761	15	5	690	668
22	1	546	548	1	5	1430	1374	9	9	1032	1065	15	2	1340	1347	16	5	310	332
23	1	470	499	2	5	1424	1364	10	9	616	638	16	2	388	390	17	5	301	244
24	1	823	830	3	5	944	985	12	9	324	338	17	2	789	806	18	5	964	1004
25	1	706	697	4	5	314	350	13	9	665	666	18	2	224	232	19	5	436	406
28	1	324	294	5	5	1629	1704	14	9	302	219	19	2	1108	1088	20	5	228	228
30	1	584	587	6	5	1256	1321	16	9	629	612	20	2	291	326	21	5	401	455
0	2	464	470	7	5	634	666	0	10	295	230	21	2	674	665	22	5	512	515
1	2	189	209	8	5	1051	1037	1	10	235	192	23	2	585	582	23	5	588	587
2	2	538	568	11	5	353	325	3	10	402	407	25	2	251	233	24	5	351	363
3	2	345	376	12	5	837	771	5	10	352	356	26	2	318	309	25	5	654	675
5	2	1145	1137	13	5	377	401	7	10	827	848	27	2	437	447	1	6	943	939
6	2	2736	2758	14	5	348	288	9	10	595	600	29	2	280	177	2	6	890	804
7	2	1670	1636	15	5	219	251	10	10	360	436	0	3	971	981	3	6	602	617
8	2	953	956	16	5	865	933	11	10	1471	1484	1	3	1069	1062	4	6	845	862
9	2	203	136	17	5	483	480	2	11	702	743	2	3	989	1008	5	6	1258	1302
10	2	257	145	19	5	236	235	3	11	288	314	3	3	723	683	7	6	308	319
11	2	1140	1135	20	5	843	825	4	11	325	315	5	3	1606	1590	8	6	275	268
12	2	777	751	21	5	839	881	6	11	781	721	6	3	972	980	9	6	920	911
13	2	884	877	23	5	340	321	8	11	781	721	6	3	972	980	9	6	920	911
14	2	223	207	24	5	367	469	2	0	3852	4048	7	3	784	780	10	6	508	895
15	2	754	784	25	5	279	302	4	0	1482	1503	8	3	482	479	11	6	226	207
16	2	333	317	26	5	307	316	6	0	548	450	10	3	707	663	12	6	311	346
17	2	749	742	27	5	823	774	8	0	1284	1276	12	3	723	731	13	6	1219	1235
19	2	977	935	28	5	368	371	10	0	790	807	13	3	500	487	14	6	331	326
20	2	227	277	29	6	611	651	12	0	639	594	14	3	395	408	17	6	978	974
21	2	791	775	3	6	663	653	14	0	415	425	15	3	900	878	19	6	355	326
23	2	666	686	4	6	1043	1099	16	0	428	480	16	3	396	460	20	6	301	297
29	2	361	295	5	6	187	223	18	0	897	871	17	3	247	290	21	6	708	669
1	3	2957	3019	6	6	556	561	20	0	1563	1596	18	3	815	823	23	6	269	274
2	3	1812	1804	7	6	567	600	22	0	526	555	19	3	427	421	0	7	656	663
3	3	1680	1639	8	6	1317	1334	24	0	1303	1287	21	3	667	656	1	7	512	477
5	3	630	661	9	6	514	528	26	0	507	530	22	3	648	669	2	7	228	186
6	3	441	469	10	6	411	449	28	0	552	588	23	3	371	358	3	7	506	511
7	3	575	596	11	6	1246	235	30	0	581	644	24	3	297	323	4	7	762	784
8	3	1287	1266	12	6	278	285	0	1	2106	2148	25	3	381	373	6	7	870	896
9	3	493	493	13	6	402	323	1	1	1380	1401	28	3	323	357	7	7	354	363
10	3	624	618	14	6	302	294	2	1	647	652	1	4	355	403	8	7	527	549
11	3	275	141	15	6	1042	1051	3	1	1023	982	2	4	1507	1489	10	7	908	906
				16	6	370	377	4	1	617	630	3	4	762	744	11	7	303	317

Table 38 continued

H	K	F085	FCAL	H	K	F085	FCAL	H	K	F085	FCAL	H	K	F085	FCAL
12	7	710	721	12	1	720	727	9	4	475	465	4	8	623	636
13	7	311	330	13	1	1538	1548	10	4	837	802	5	8	255	233
14	7	509	501	14	1	732	735	11	4	570	561	6	8	613	589
16	7	343	350	15	1	540	673	12	4	1091	1075	8	8	518	488
18	7	472	489	16	1	559	529	14	4	1249	1236	9	8	313	281
19	7	314	327	17	1	1041	1020	15	4	336	264	10	8	432	456
21	7	299	273	18	1	600	618	16	4	480	455	11	8	634	624
22	7	509	537	19	1	756	778	17	4	438	415	14	8	427	425
1	8	285	299	20	1	548	560	18	4	1008	1010	17	8	427	389
2	8	717	711	21	1	387	402	19	4	305	289	18	8	608	584
4	8	697	707	22	1	602	553	20	4	391	421	19	8	256	260
6	8	699	733	23	1	423	487	21	4	407	395	1	9	389	328
7	8	224	238	24	1	407	382	22	4	682	722	2	9	579	562
8	8	377	389	25	1	411	401	26	4	612	603	3	9	479	443
9	8	505	461	26	1	357	410	27	4	330	356	4	9	500	501
10	8	238	259	27	0	618	603	1	1	811	804	6	9	666	655
11	8	303	287	1	2	1087	1044	2	5	775	807	7	9	462	377
12	8	597	601	2	2	1945	1868	3	5	1009	1023	8	9	296	312
13	8	385	380	3	2	709	720	5	5	770	768	9	9	738	687
16	8	277	286	4	2	328	320	6	5	1329	1340	10	9	385	366
17	8	262	237	5	2	1488	1450	7	5	406	348	12	9	306	328
20	8	607	618	6	2	318	299	9	5	1340	1308	13	9	639	645
21	8	270	263	7	2	1318	1304	10	5	1230	1159	14	9	285	275
0	9	383	378	8	2	705	709	11	5	304	273	15	9	408	367
1	9	274	174	9	2	817	819	12	5	757	732	16	9	400	403
2	9	331	345	10	2	282	255	13	5	971	946	17	9	434	434
4	9	556	551	11	2	1687	1637	14	5	737	748	1	10	612	590
6	9	402	386	12	2	1044	1002	16	5	835	849	3	10	496	456
7	9	645	670	13	2	538	529	17	5	576	603	5	10	596	573
8	9	520	546	14	2	302	292	19	5	385	419	7	10	730	729
10	9	330	365	15	2	838	874	20	5	438	501	9	10	320	299
11	9	785	808	16	2	1104	1166	21	5	742	761	11	10	1183	1158
13	9	318	275	17	2	430	460	22	5	310	329	1	11	314	264
14	9	620	593	18	2	450	423	23	5	518	503	2	11	762	727
16	9	488	471	19	2	252	257	24	5	333	353	14	3	876	867
17	9	530	514	20	2	939	959	25	5	251	215	2	10	806	1985
1	10	328	313	21	2	307	247	0	6	972	946	4	8	881	800
3	10	446	410	22	2	378	403	1	6	1024	984	6	0	1066	1049
5	10	448	475	23	2	616	605	2	6	548	481	8	0	1415	1396
7	10	577	556	24	2	608	598	3	6	1385	1339	10	0	1690	1694
9	10	1205	1216	25	3	885	841	4	6	500	507	12	0	1352	1365
10	10	255	255	26	3	1078	1077	5	6	515	522	14	0	1232	1262
11	10	246	158	27	3	595	605	6	6	266	207	16	0	613	613
13	10	1244	1216	28	3	775	786	7	6	1263	1263	18	0	574	616
0	11	577	580	29	3	630	637	8	6	788	740	20	0	1101	1098
2	11	313	246	30	3	848	840	9	6	355	314	24	0	900	827
4	11	789	796	31	3	170	151	11	6	772	788	26	0	383	309
5	11	388	365	32	3	339	311	12	6	473	483	28	0	523	470
0	0	2599	2608	33	3	913	896	14	6	217	170	0	1	383	394
2	0	393	369	34	3	1100	1108	15	6	1062	1065	1	1	549	559
4	0	864	662	35	3	416	409	16	6	256	319	2	1	387	394
6	0	1447	1461	36	3	578	611	17	6	901	933	3	1	1015	987
8	0	1593	1609	37	3	477	491	18	6	431	426	4	1	1086	1136
10	0	1242	1265	38	3	215	248	19	6	295	290	5	1	1020	1024
12	0	2006	2066	39	3	463	447	20	6	250	235	6	1	932	900
14	0	654	654	40	3	996	983	21	6	559	535	7	1	660	649
16	0	960	935	41	3	804	757	22	6	559	535	8	1	926	907
18	0	1646	1632	42	3	505	514	23	6	617	640	9	1	441	449
20	0	478	488	43	3	719	736	24	6	727	748	10	1	649	632
22	0	1175	1254	44	3	505	514	25	6	465	423	11	1	1651	1592
24	0	663	627	45	3	777	727	26	6	792	753	12	1	845	831
26	0	372	286	46	3	447	512	27	6	841	838	13	1	1395	1419
28	1	1993	1941	47	3	435	427	28	6	392	430	15	1	431	442
1	1	1615	1550	48	3	421	466	29	6	405	416	17	1	431	442
3	1	629	651	49	3	280	291	30	6	411	383	18	1	478	457
4	1	1408	1320	50	3	431	425	31	6	771	757	19	1	820	817
5	1	1999	1932	51	3	350	289	32	6	413	413	20	1	642	662
6	1	743	699	52	3	787	782	33	6	587	598	21	1	346	356
7	1	782	715	53	3	109	192	34	6	597	576	22	1	288	260
8	1	1083	1078	54	3	575	545	35	6	637	635	23	1	374	375
9	1	962	949	55	3	747	715	36	6	591	592	24	1	471	430
10	1	593	596	56	3	1210	1150	37	6	401	325	25	1	257	296
11	1	196	233	57	3	422	427	38	6	748	740	26	1	360	341
				58	3	789	797	39	6	261	302	27	1	556	567
				59	3	370	329	40	6	291	295	28	2	476	484
				60	3	983	973	41	6	471	472	29	2	685	660

Table 38 continued

H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL	H	K	FOBS	FCAL
L = 3**				6	0	1525	1515	22	3	468	456	0	8	517	532	12	2	209	193
16	5	702	655	8	0	1477	1445	23	3	389	377	2	8	312	301	13	2	767	749
17	5	310	320	10	0	1294	1198	24	3	246	152	3	8	246	140	14	2	229	245
18	5	458	416	12	0	1721	1694	26	3	254	251	4	8	335	355	15	2	311	227
19	5	837	851	14	0	600	589	0	4	715	754	5	8	268	317	16	2	361	346
21	5	327	395	16	0	415	437	2	4	271	273	6	8	353	417	17	2	411	447
23	5	650	630	18	0	948	978	3	4	405	347	8	8	423	449	23	2	723	699
25	5	315	246	20	0	734	693	4	4	1173	1170	10	8	474	461	0	3	419	471
1	6	1355	1393	22	0	1111	1150	5	4	486	443	11	8	324	227	1	3	246	173
2	6	568	554	26	0	529	545	6	4	631	644	12	8	422	391	2	3	262	270
3	6	877	883	1	1	1178	1137	7	4	334	380	13	8	437	392	3	3	470	489
4	6	474	494	2	1	1152	1100	8	4	1233	1242	14	8	775	778	4	3	348	349
5	6	1297	1312	3	1	768	768	9	4	813	764	17	8	264	326	5	3	519	509
6	6	329	371	4	1	410	431	10	4	835	870	1	9	393	381	6	3	410	425
7	6	450	478	5	1	1739	1718	11	4	275	289	2	9	726	732	7	3	1101	1082
8	6	240	269	6	1	767	772	12	4	31	757	3	9	426	464	8	3	466	448
9	6	919	907	7	1	404	378	14	4	1061	1051	4	9	270	242	9	3	289	286
10	6	415	354	8	1	524	572	15	4	424	360	5	9	354	329	10	3	648	617
12	6	264	280	9	1	1055	1016	16	4	385	409	6	9	628	572	11	3	918	933
13	6	748	742	10	1	508	548	17	4	388	382	8	9	265	244	14	3	646	663
14	6	310	311	11	1	244	248	18	4	776	790	9	9	408	345	15	3	609	608
16	6	340	317	12	1	516	494	20	4	296	222	10	9	380	353	17	3	275	175
17	6	989	1004	13	1	1092	1086	22	4	490	490	12	9	291	268	18	3	655	622
18	6	384	332	14	1	329	371	25	4	290	307	13	9	397	390	19	3	262	223
19	6	326	356	15	1	235	227	1	5	1341	1330	1	10	737	689	20	3	421	431
21	6	396	449	16	1	311	231	2	5	871	770	3	10	595	635	21	3	247	252
23	6	608	606	17	1	784	784	3	5	563	530	5	10	651	701	22	3	291	274
0	7	861	847	20	1	387	363	4	5	504	508	7	10	612	569	1	4	699	686
3	7	696	678	21	1	657	657	5	5	962	992	2	11	1150	1201	2	4	957	974
4	7	792	740	22	1	410	425	6	5	746	760	4	0	1786	1687	3	4	218	213
5	7	439	435	24	1	626	655	7	5	570	553	6	0	1161	1146	4	4	477	468
6	7	375	398	25	1	360	375	8	5	297	311	6	0	1560	1529	6	4	1069	1103
7	7	656	641	26	1	474	438	9	5	562	571	8	0	1335	1293	7	4	473	503
8	7	942	970	27	1	458	407	10	5	1030	1066	10	0	631	626	8	4	964	988
9	7	586	587	0	2	349	355	12	5	577	616	12	0	693	714	9	4	369	341
10	7	238	222	1	2	916	865	13	5	538	564	14	0	444	416	10	4	547	558
12	7	503	457	2	2	518	552	14	5	599	564	16	0	764	702	11	4	449	452
13	7	274	284	3	2	1154	1098	15	5	394	316	18	0	878	881	12	4	889	898
14	7	470	450	4	2	627	644	16	5	598	600	20	0	473	500	13	4	646	660
18	7	680	647	5	2	515	471	17	5	561	545	22	0	847	788	14	4	601	600
19	7	528	517	6	2	932	911	18	5	345	292	24	0	292	357	15	4	293	271
1	8	375	422	7	2	618	624	19	5	368	314	26	0	522	525	16	4	782	786
2	8	630	636	8	2	644	624	20	5	275	291	0	1	354	333	19	4	258	271
4	8	482	463	11	2	1033	1072	21	5	803	805	1	1	540	543	20	4	470	464
5	8	387	381	12	2	545	548	23	5	300	331	2	1	1599	1574	21	4	265	325
6	8	330	319	13	2	559	573	24	5	387	425	3	1	725	732	0	5	638	648
7	8	572	560	14	2	265	250	0	6	624	655	4	1	205	174	1	5	870	890
8	8	543	519	15	2	781	786	1	6	1092	1144	5	1	840	815	3	5	947	969
9	8	358	314	16	2	237	232	2	6	482	458	6	1	1330	1334	4	5	551	580
12	8	599	623	17	2	454	485	3	6	1084	1107	7	1	677	677	5	5	240	253
13	8	516	541	18	2	440	398	4	6	485	476	8	1	370	334	6	5	452	391
15	8	604	545	19	2	294	338	5	6	401	377	9	1	651	650	7	5	703	691
16	8	681	656	21	2	518	529	6	6	364	404	10	1	813	793	8	5	1156	1143
19	8	354	376	24	2	321	256	7	6	1215	1178	11	1	283	265	9	5	414	441
0	9	537	558	25	2	780	815	11	6	700	651	12	1	202	197	10	5	765	722
1	9	586	600	27	2	242	161	14	6	290	301	13	1	286	276	11	5	366	392
4	9	654	713	1	3	184	166	15	6	589	629	14	1	680	666	12	5	990	991
5	9	485	467	3	3	297	231	18	6	313	335	15	1	263	240	14	5	608	572
7	9	374	365	4	3	354	303	19	6	723	768	18	1	693	689	15	5	520	507
8	9	609	641	5	3	1012	1006	20	6	310	287	19	1	280	263	16	5	290	270
11	9	611	564	6	3	764	786	21	6	507	516	21	1	521	494	17	5	261	207
12	9	345	292	7	3	206	208	22	6	274	293	22	1	506	503	18	5	450	416
13	9	364	330	8	3	280	320	1	7	517	503	23	1	529	525	19	5	659	655
14	9	357	285	9	3	1044	1006	2	7	954	932	24	1	501	536	22	6	334	315
15	9	618	610	10	3	932	915	5	7	600	604	25	1	700	721	1	6	916	907
1	10	726	724	11	3	273	313	6	7	822	821	26	1	906	911	2	6	882	908
2	10	344	302	12	3	934	937	7	7	420	394	1	2	409	372	3	6	538	574
3	10	634	624	13	3	965	962	8	7	451	409	2	2	882	865	4	6	358	258
5	10	676	711	14	3	223	223	9	7	385	385	4	2	984	957	5	6	1064	1057
7	10	346	354	16	3	957	970	10	7	463	455	5	2	497	500	6	6	550	556
9	10	863	866	17	3	590	587	11	7	374	374	6	2	407	387	13	6	514	500
L = 4**				18	3	391	422	12	7	425	480	7	2	263	238	14	6	241	183
0	0	1456	1436	19	3	378	381	16	7	703	679	8	2	904	901	17	6	723	689
2	0	776	811	20	3	577	606	17	7	449	467	9	2	394	397	18	6	410	428
4	0	1803	1793	21	3	393	380	20	7	625	629	11	2	394	397				

Table 38 continued

H	K	F00S	FCAL	H	K	F00S	FCAL	H	K	F00S	FCAL	H	K	F00S	FCAL	H	K	F00S	FCAL
19	6	316	308	23	2	345	289	0	5	594	598	5	J	265	250	0	5	594	598
20	6	313	246	1	3	457	445	2	0	1356	1417	1	5	453	496	5	J	404	395
0	7	1306	1341	2	3	866	868	4	0	709	715	3	5	655	655	10	3	376	353
3	7	470	491	3	3	488	481	6	0	1034	1053	4	5	634	641	12	3	532	603
4	7	909	901	4	3	503	518	8	0	318	300	7	5	721	750	13	3	512	542
8	7	251	243	5	3	560	555	10	C	763	705	8	9	609	612	15	3	397	418
7	7	324	354	6	3	462	430	12	0	411	373	10	5	421	446	16	3	667	720
8	7	345	395	8	3	350	349	14	0	476	477	11	5	539	570	0	4	725	722
9	7	370	328	9	3	517	523	16	0	687	676	12	5	587	549	1	4	340	344
10	7	380	392	10	3	222	282	18	0	655	717	14	5	427	437	4	4	774	780
14	7	619	581	12	3	478	575	20	C	934	902	15	5	550	486	5	4	275	347
18	7	642	630	13	3	630	618	0	1	756	758	17	5	327	300	8	4	648	669
2	8	582	566	16	3	676	659	1	1	453	516	1	6	590	583	10	4	415	408
4	8	356	351	17	3	330	338	2	1	376	405	2	6	450	411	12	4	394	355
6	8	321	357	18	3	392	415	3	1	699	699	3	6	433	462	14	4	476	519
7	8	259	315	19	3	247	174	4	1	546	564	4	6	416	361	1	5	462	494
8	8	344	325	22	3	370	369	5	1	532	539	5	6	878	923	2	5	644	642
10	8	351	350	0	4	885	836	6	1	435	422	6	6	381	317	5	5	481	480
11	8	253	231	3	4	294	243	7	1	891	895	8	6	325	368	6	5	520	482
12	8	650	645	4	4	955	975	8	1	300	305	9	6	741	723	7	5	354	402
15	8	402	371	5	4	303	327	9	1	346	412	10	6	352	352	9	5	672	688
0	9	572	541	6	4	508	508	10	1	314	335	13	6	811	630	10	5	404	378
1	9	394	403	7	4	267	312	11	1	681	620	14	6	264	261	12	5	260	290
3	9	289	317	8	4	953	955	12	1	324	262	0	7	437	503	0	6	287	251
4	9	642	606	10	4	446	472	14	1	366	361	1	7	306	387	1	6	301	360
8	9	433	420	11	4	693	662	15	1	725	750	3	7	406	442	2	6	249	303
0	0	2035	2008	12	4	619	625	16	1	428	409	4	7	481	500	3	6	638	669
2	0	563	596	14	4	821	799	18	1	636	640	5	7	365	365	7	6	740	731
4	0	1578	1551	15	4	306	284	19	1	598	610	6	7	395	378	8	6	372	384
6	0	1067	1077	18	4	674	709	21	1	415	370	7	7	305	233	0	0	1621	1564
8	0	561	549	19	4	298	308	1	2	276	309	8	7	403	370	4	0	453	393
10	0	783	788	1	5	706	746	3	2	290	300	9	7	258	249	6	0	722	809
12	0	662	680	2	5	646	646	4	2	556	575	10	7	405	388	8	0	496	521
14	0	585	548	3	5	263	254	5	2	554	528	2	8	659	702	10	C	571	534
16	0	768	830	5	5	1078	1097	7	2	460	471	0	0	1447	1466	12	0	411	448
18	0	482	451	6	5	860	800	9	2	902	911	2	0	297	330	C	1	479	490
20	0	645	600	8	5	502	491	10	2	338	324	4	0	1214	1194	1	1	663	682
22	0	945	985	10	5	667	670	12	2	338	285	8	0	726	759	1	1	326	332
24	0	352	319	13	5	938	938	13	2	892	934	12	0	552	573	3	1	491	474
1	1	817	781	14	5	647	670	14	2	363	373	14	0	527	540	4	1	403	447
2	1	812	794	15	5	441	445	15	2	571	593	16	0	336	325	5	1	604	610
3	1	482	432	16	5	481	445	17	2	868	717	18	0	591	572	6	1	467	420
4	1	764	756	17	5	605	607	19	2	628	579	1	1	379	405	7	1	507	522
5	1	1094	1109	20	5	414	397	21	2	450	485	2	1	531	520	8	1	317	321
6	1	611	633	0	6	871	890	0	3	433	378	3	1	706	680	9	1	406	388
8	1	347	321	1	6	649	622	1	3	422	426	4	1	470	467	11	1	583	565
9	1	759	782	3	6	980	953	3	3	448	478	5	1	586	583	12	1	326	291
10	1	823	847	4	6	430	426	4	3	330	365	7	1	719	738	3	2	339	339
12	1	439	376	5	6	375	357	5	3	496	511	8	1	297	350	4	2	328	316
13	1	320	336	6	6	361	358	6	3	495	459	9	1	677	669	5	2	626	587
14	1	777	769	7	6	963	958	7	3	389	373	12	1	418	384	6	2	354	376
17	1	392	392	8	6	270	223	8	3	447	438	13	1	679	692	7	2	291	291
20	1	728	720	11	6	653	675	10	3	232	188	14	1	252	171	9	2	544	526
21	1	392	438	12	6	275	188	11	3	626	652	15	1	252	353	10	2	293	250
22	1	492	482	15	6	628	608	13	3	336	392	16	1	600	606	1	3	600	550
23	1	289	305	16	6	426	444	14	3	943	926	17	1	660	661	3	3	456	498
24	1	453	423	1	7	362	341	15	3	519	543	1	2	280	225	4	3	316	283
1	2	527	535	2	7	901	923	17	3	401	359	2	2	416	415	5	3	335	403
3	2	449	466	4	7	351	350	18	3	442	466	3	2	242	319	6	3	354	388
4	2	969	980	5	7	480	418	19	3	425	423	5	2	440	417	10	3	303	286
6	2	287	215	6	7	728	710	20	3	400	370	6	2	305	320	11	3	301	295
7	2	982	941	7	7	262	274	2	4	862	888	7	2	429	419	2	4	659	672
8	2	361	312	9	7	277	294	6	4	725	773	8	2	365	389	5	4	286	290
11	2	929	941	12	7	368	353	7	4	376	398	11	2	743	749	6	4	743	745
14	2	327	369	13	7	251	203	8	4	268	298	12	2	389	320	1	5	318	281
15	2	694	689	15	7	323	314	9	4	295	304	13	2	572	585	0	0	813	853
18	2	316	240	0	8	842	878	10	4	598	571	14	2	359	394	4	0	862	830
19	2	344	349	4	8	634	592	12	4	599	527	15	2	895	914	1	1	521	514
20	2	278	285	5	8	364	316	13	4	258	253	17	2	776	809	1	1	519	494
21	2	571	570	9	8	287	359	14	4	531	499	1	3	440	370	2	1	519	494
				10	8	474	499	15	4	298	225	3	3	657	662	3	1	346	328
				2	9	358	367	16	4	711	718	4	3	288	295				

Table 39

Atomic Coordinates and Isotropic Temperature Factors

Name	x	y	z	B*
Rh	0.11298(3)	0.12204(7)	-0.25000(4)	2.25
Cl	0.0770(1)	0.0895(3)	-0.4336(4)	5.07
P1	0.12326(9)	-0.0662(2)	-0.2471(6)	2.28
P2	0.1655(1)	0.1689(3)	-0.1363(4)	2.39
P3	0.0729(1)	0.2767(3)	-0.2305(5)	2.61

* These values are equivalent isotropic temperature factors corresponding to the anisotropic temperature factors given in Table 40

(Table continued)

Table 39 continued

(a) Phenyl Carbon Rigid Bodies

Name	x	y	z	B
C111	0.0719 (2)	-0.1234 (8)	-0.2267 (7)	2.4 (3)
C112 ^s	0.0441 (3)	-0.0622 (6)	-0.1603 (9)	4.3 (4)
C113	0.0055 (3)	-0.1035 (7)	-0.1377 (8)	4.5 (4)
C114	-0.0053 (2)	-0.2059 (8)	-0.1815 (7)	4.6 (4)
C115	0.0225 (3)	-0.2671 (6)	-0.2478 (9)	4.7 (3)
C116	0.0611 (3)	-0.2258 (7)	-0.2704 (8)	3.1 (3)
D	0.431 (6)	$x^{1\frac{1}{2}}$	0.0333 (2)	
E	0.374 (7)	$y^{1\frac{1}{2}}$	-0.1646 (5)	
F	0.412 (6)	$z^{1\frac{1}{2}}$	-0.2041 (6)	
C121	0.1444 (3)	-0.1377 (9)	-0.3768 (7)	2.0 (4)
C122	0.1535 (3)	-0.2484 (8)	-0.3710 (8)	3.2 (4)
C123	0.1722 (3)	-0.2995 (6)	-0.469 (1)	5.6 (5)
C124	0.1819 (3)	-0.2400 (9)	-0.5726 (7)	4.6 (5)
C125	0.1728 (3)	-0.1293 (8)	-0.5784 (8)	4.4 (4)
C126	0.1540 (3)	-0.0782 (6)	-0.481 (1)	3.7 (4)
D	6.065 (6)	x^1	0.1631 (2)	
E	1.162 (6)	y^1	-0.1888 (6)	
F	2.662 (7)	z^1	-0.4747 (6)	
C131	0.1510 (5)	-0.1328 (7)	-0.121 (2)	2.1 (4)
C132	0.1303 (6)	-0.1529 (7)	-0.0126 (9)	3.0 (4)
C133	0.1503 (8)	-0.2012 (7)	0.085 (2)	4.0 (4)
C134	0.1911 (5)	-0.2294 (7)	0.074 (2)	4.0 (4)

(Table continued)

Name	x	y	z	B
C135	0.2118(6)	-0.2093(7)	-0.0335(9)	3.0(3)
C136	0.1918(8)	-0.1611(7)	-0.131(2)	2.9(3)
D	5.154(5)	x^1	0.1710(2)	
E	0.66(1)	y^1	-0.1811(4)	
F	1.47(1)	z^1	-0.0231(6)	
C211	0.2107(3)	0.0905(6)	-0.183(3)	2.7(4)
C212	0.2409(8)	0.0560(9)	-0.104()	4.3(4)
C213	0.2751(6)	0.0026(8)	-0.149(2)	3.6(4)
C214	0.2790(3)	-0.0163(6)	-0.273(3)	3.5(4)
C215	0.2488(8)	0.0182(9)	-0.352(1)	6.1(5)
C216	0.2146(6)	0.0716(8)	-0.308(2)	4.3(5)
D	5.210(5)	x^1	0.2448(2)	
E	1.79(2)	y^1	0.0371(4)	
F	1.74(2)	z^1	-0.2281(8)	
C221	0.1737(3)	0.3102(6)	-0.164(1)	1.6(3)
C222	0.1737(3)	0.3948(9)	-0.0855(7)	3.1(3)
C22	0.1869(3)	0.5004(7)	-0.1094(9)	4.1(4)
C224	0.2106(3)	0.5214(6)	-0.212(1)	4.2(4)
C225	0.2211(3)	0.4368(9)	-0.2896(7)	5.5(5)
C226	0.2079(3)	0.3312(7)	-0.2657(9)	4.7(4)
	3.311(6)	x^1	0.1974(2)	
E	0.996(5)	y^1	0.4158(5)	
F	1.906	z^1	-0.1875(6)	

(Table continued)

Name	x	y	z	B
C231	0.1657(8)	0.1601(9)	0.0305(7)	2.9(3)
C232	0.1326(	0.1091(8)	0.084(2)	3.8(4)
C233	0.1292(4,	0.1059(7)	0.210(2)	5.7(5)
C234	0.1591(8)	0.1536(9)	0.2825(7)	6.9(5)
C235	0.1922(5)	0.2045(8)	0.229(2)	5.6(4)
C236	0.1955(4)	0.2078(7)	0.103(2)	4.2(4)
D	4.186(5)	x^1	0.1624(2)	
E	1.54(1)	y^1	0.1568(5)	
F	6.22(1)	z^1	0.1565(7)	
C311	0.0767(3)	0.3751(9)	-0.105(1)	2.8(4)
C312	0.0794(3)	0.3329(6)	0.012(1)	3.4(4)
C313	0.0834(3)	0.403(1)	0.1107(9)	5.4(4)
C314	0.0846(3)	0.5151(9)	0.092(1)	6.9(6)
C315	0.0819(3)	0.5573(6)	-0.025(1)	7.9(6)
C316	0.0779(3)	0.487(1)	-0.1235(9)	4.8(4)
D	3.183(6)	x^1	0.0806(2)	
E	1.658(7)	y^1	0.4451(6)	
F	0.665(8)	z^1	-0.0064(8)	
C321	0.0700(5)	0.3672(8)	-0.361(1)	3.4(4)
C322	0.0363(3)	0.432(1)	-0.384(1)	5.7(5)
C323	0.0366(3)	0.5048(8)	-0.4815(9)	6.0(5)
C324	0.0707(5)	0.5120(8)	-0.556(1)	5.0(5)
C325	0.1044(3)	0.447(1)	-0.533(1)	7.0(5)

(Table continued)

Name	x	y	z	B
C326	0.1040 (3)	0.3743 (8)	-0.4358 (9)	4.6 (4)
D	2.351 (6)	x^1	0.0703 (2)	
E	0.567 (9)	y^1	0.4396 (6)	
F	2.00 (1)	z^1	-0.4586 (7)	
C331	0.0202 (3)	0.2307 (7)	-0.212 (4)	3.3 (4)
G332	0.003 (1)	0.2158 (9)	-0.098 (3)	4.4 (4)
C333	-0.037 (1)	0.175 (1)	-0.089 (1)	6.4 (5)
C334	-0.0585 (3)	0.1501 (7)	-0.193 (4)	5.9 (5)
C335	-0.041 (1)	0.1650 (9)	-0.307 (3)	11.3 (8)
C336	-0.002 (1)	0.205 (1)	-0.316 (1)	7.3 (6)
D	1.203 (5)	x^1	-0.0191 (2)	
E	1.49 (2)	y^1	0.1904 (4)	
F	1.42 (2)	z^1	-0.2027 (7)	

‡ These values represent the ring centre of gravity coordinates

(Table continued)

(b) Phenyl Hydrogen Rigid Bodies

Name	x	y	z	B
H112	0.051	0.011	-0.129	4.7
H113	-0.014	-0.060	-0.090	5.0
H114	-0.033	-0.236	-0.165	5.1
H115	0.015	-0.341	-0.279	5.2
H116	0.081	-0.270	-0.318	3.4
D	0.431			
E	0.374			
F	1.459			
H122	0.147	-0.291	-0.296	3.5
H123	0.179	-0.379	-0.464	6.1
H124	0.196	-0.277	-0.643	5.1
H125	0.180	-0.087	-0.653	5.9
H126	0.147	0.001	-0.485	4.1
D	6.065			
E	1.162			
F	3.709			
H132	0.101	-0.132	-0.005	3.3
H133	0.135	-0.215	0.162	4.4
H134	0.205	-0.264	0.144	4.4
H135	0.241	-0.230	-0.041	3.3
H136	0.207	-0.147	-0.208	3.2

(Table continued)

Name	x	Y	z	B
D	5.154			
E	0.66			
F	2.51			
H212	0.238	0.070	-0.014	4.7
H213	0.297	-0.022	-0.091	4.0
H214	0.303	-0.055	-0.305	3.8
H215	0.252	0.005	-0.441	6.7
H216	0.193	0.097	-0.365	4.7
D	5.210			
E	1.79			
F	2.78			
H222	0.157	0.380	-0.012	3.4
H223	0.179	0.561	-0.053	4.5
H224	0.220	0.597	-0.229	4.6
H225	0.238	0.452	-0.363	6.1
H226	0.216	0.270	-0.322	5.2
D	3.311			
E	0.996			
F	2.953			
H232	0.111	0.075	0.033	4.2
H233	0.106	0.069	0.249	6.3
H234	0.157	0.151	0.373	7.6
H235	0.214	0.239	0.280	6.2

(Table continued)

Name	x	y	z	B
H236	0.219	0.245	0.064	4.6
D	4.186			
E	1.54			
F	0.99			
H312	0.079	0.252	0.025	3.7
H313	0.085	0.372	0.195	5.9
H314	0.087	0.565	0.164	7.6
H315	0.082	0.638	-0.037	8.7
H316	0.076	0.518	-0.207	5.3
D	3.183			
E	1.658			
F	1.712			
H322	0.012	0.427	-0.330	6.3
H323	0.012	0.552	-0.498	6.6
H324	0.071	0.564	-0.626	5.5
H325	0.129	0.452	-0.587	7.7
H326	0.128	0.327	-0.420	5.1
D	2.351			
E	0.567			
F	3.047			
H332	0.018	0.234	-0.023	4.9
H333	-0.049	0.165	-0.007	7.1
H334	-0.087	0.121	-0.186	6.5

(Table continued)

Name	x	y	z	B
H335	-0.057	0.147	-0.382	12.4
H336	0.011	0.216	-0.398	8.1
D	1.203			
E	1.49			
F	2.46			

Table 40

Anisotropic Temperature Factors ($\text{\AA}^2 \times 10^3$)

Atom	U_{11}	U_{22}	U_{33}	U_{12}	U_{13}	U_{23}
Rh	29.6(5)	25.0(5)	31.0(6)	1.1(6)	- 5(1)	- 3(1)
Cl	75(3)	53(3)	64(3)	13(2)	-43(3)	-13(3)
P1	28(2)	28(2)	30(2)	0(1)	- 1(3)	- 5(5)
P2	32(2)	27(2)	32(3)	2(2)	0(2)	- 2(2)
P3	35(2)	32(2)	32(3)	2(2)	3(3)	1(3)

Table 41

Selected Interatomic Distances

Atom 1	Atom 2	Distance (Å)	
Rh	Cl	2.376 (4)	2.398 (4) *
Rh	P1	2.334 (3)	2.334 (3) *
Rh	P2	2.214 (4)	2.214 (4) *
Rh	P3	2.322 (4)	2.324 (4) *
P1	C111	1.842 (6)	
P1	C121	1.815 (9)	
P1	C131	1.859 (8)	
P2	C211	1.847 (7)	
P2	C221	1.864 (7)	
P2	C231	1.839 (9)	
P3	C311	1.837 (9)	
P3	C321	1.820 (9)	
P3	C331	1.838 (8)	

* Value corrected for riding

Table 42

Selected Intramolecular Angles

Atom 1	Atom 2	Atom 3	Angle (°)
P1	Rh	P2	97.9(2)
P1	Rh	P3	152.8(1)
P1	Rh	Cl	85.2(2)
P1	Rh	H112	67.2
P2	Rh	P3	100.4(1)
P2	Rh	Cl	156.2(2)
P2	Rh	H112	115.1
P3	Rh	Cl	86.1(2)
P3	Rh	H112	86.7
Cl	Rh	H112	88.0
P1	C111	C114	176.6(7)
P1	C121	C124	176.0(6)
P1	C131	C134	178.2(6)
P2	C211	C214	174.9(7)
P2	C221	C224	178.1(6)
P2	C231	C234	175.0(7)
P3	C311	C314	176.7(8)
P3	C321	C324	176.0(7)
P3	C331	C334	176.4(7)
Rh	P1	C111	104.3(3)
Rh	P1	C121	121.5(4)
Rh	P1	C131	121.1(4)

(Table continued)

Atom 1	Atom 2	Atom 3	Angle (°)
Rh	P2	C211	109.7(4)
Rh	P2	C221	114.1(3)
Rh	P2	C231	123.5(4)
Rh	P3	C311	124.7(4)
Rh	P3	C321	117.1(4)
Rh	P3	C331	107.2(3)
C111	P1	C121	105.3(5)
C111	P1	C131	101.2(5)
C121	P1	C131	100.8(4)
C211	P2	C221	100.0(4)
C211	P2	C231	104.3(6)
C221	P2	C231	102.4(5)
C311	P3	C321	101.3(5)
C311	P3	C331	100.4(5)
C321	P3	C331	103.0(5)

Table 43

Selected Intramolecular Non-bonded Contacts

Atom 1	Atom 2	Distance (Å)
Rh	H112	2.77
Rh	H216	2.94
Cl	H126	2.62
Cl	H336	2.70
H116	H122	2.18
H126	H216	2.31
H212	H236	2.39
H216	H226	2.31
H312	H332	2.07
C111	H132	2.62
C112	H132	2.68
C122	H116	2.47
C211	H226	2.69
C216	H226	2.44
C231	H212	2.68
C232	H312	2.59
C236	H212	2.55
C312	H332	2.38
C312	H222	2.62
C321	H316	2.51
C322	H316	2.56
C111	C121	2.91(1)

(Table continued).

Atom 1	Atom 2	Distance (Å)
C111	C131	2.86(1)
C121	C131	2.83(1)
C211	C221	2.84(1)
C211	C231	2.91(1)
C221	C231	2.83(1)
C311	C321	2.82(1)
C311	C331	2.82(1)
C321	C331	2.86(1)
C126	C216	3.32(1)
C131	C211	3.44(1)
C132	C232	3.38(1)
C135	C212	3.48(1)
C136	C211	3.20(1)
C136	C212	3.13(1)
C136	C213	3.40(1)
C222	C312	3.37(1)
C222	C316	3.36(1)
P1	P2	3.430(5)
P2	P3	3.485(5)
P1	C2	3.208(6)
P3	C2	3.190(6)

Table 44
Selected Intermolecular Contacts

Atom 1	Atom 2	Symmetry Operation (on atom 2)	Distance (Å)
C2	H113	$\bar{x}, \bar{y}, 1/2+z-1$	2.71
H123	H213	$1/2-x, 1/2+y-1, 1/2+z-1$	2.38
H124	H134	$x, y, z-1$	2.37
H126	H234	$x, y, z-1$	2.43
H132	H335	$\bar{x}, \bar{y}, 1/2+z$	2.00
H212	H225	$1/2-x, 1/2+y-1, 1/2+z$	2.34
H213	H325	$1/2-x, 1/2+y-1, 1/2+z$	2.47

Fig. 14

A General View of the Red Form of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$

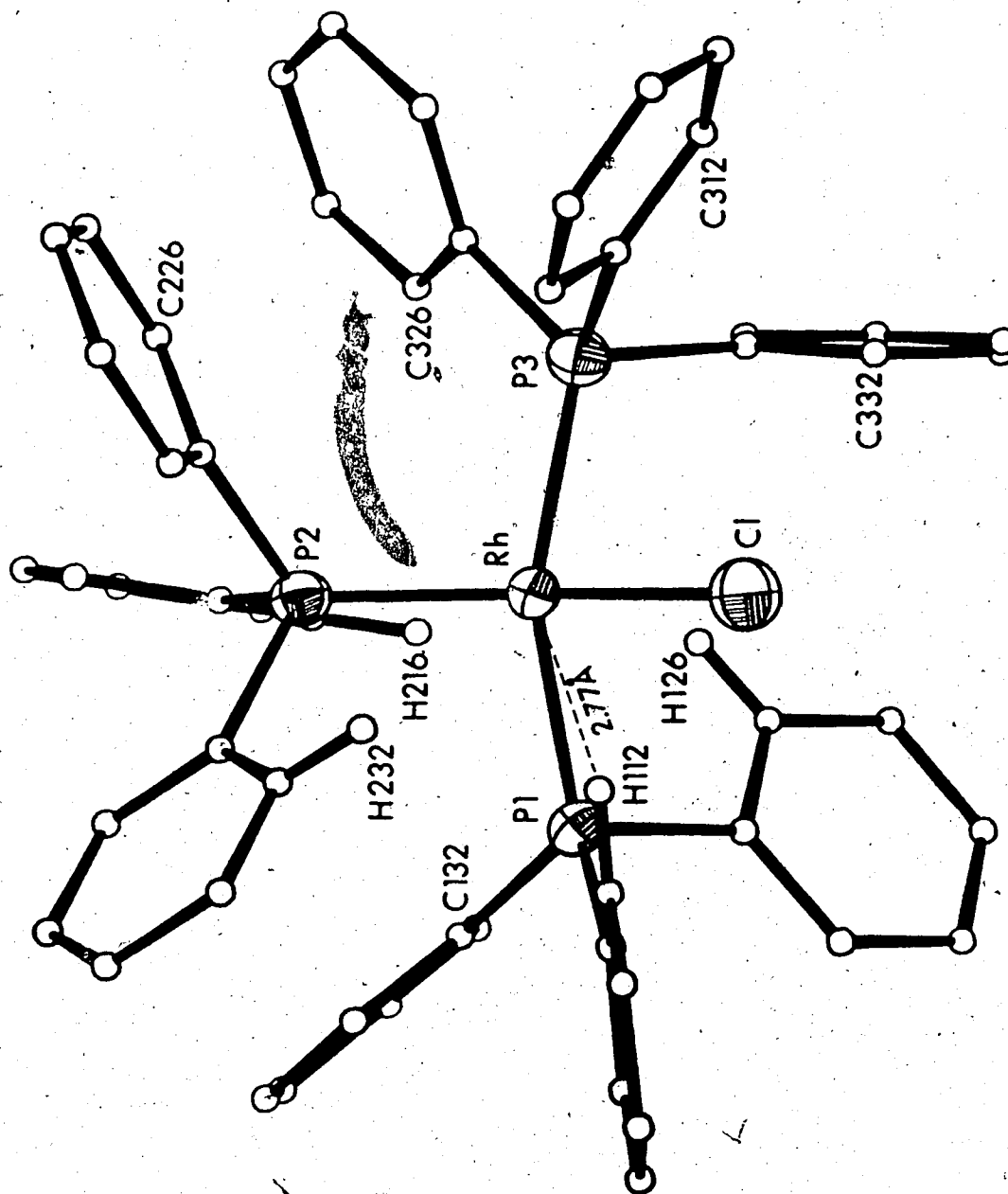


Fig. 15

Central Geometry Viewed down the P1-P3 Direction

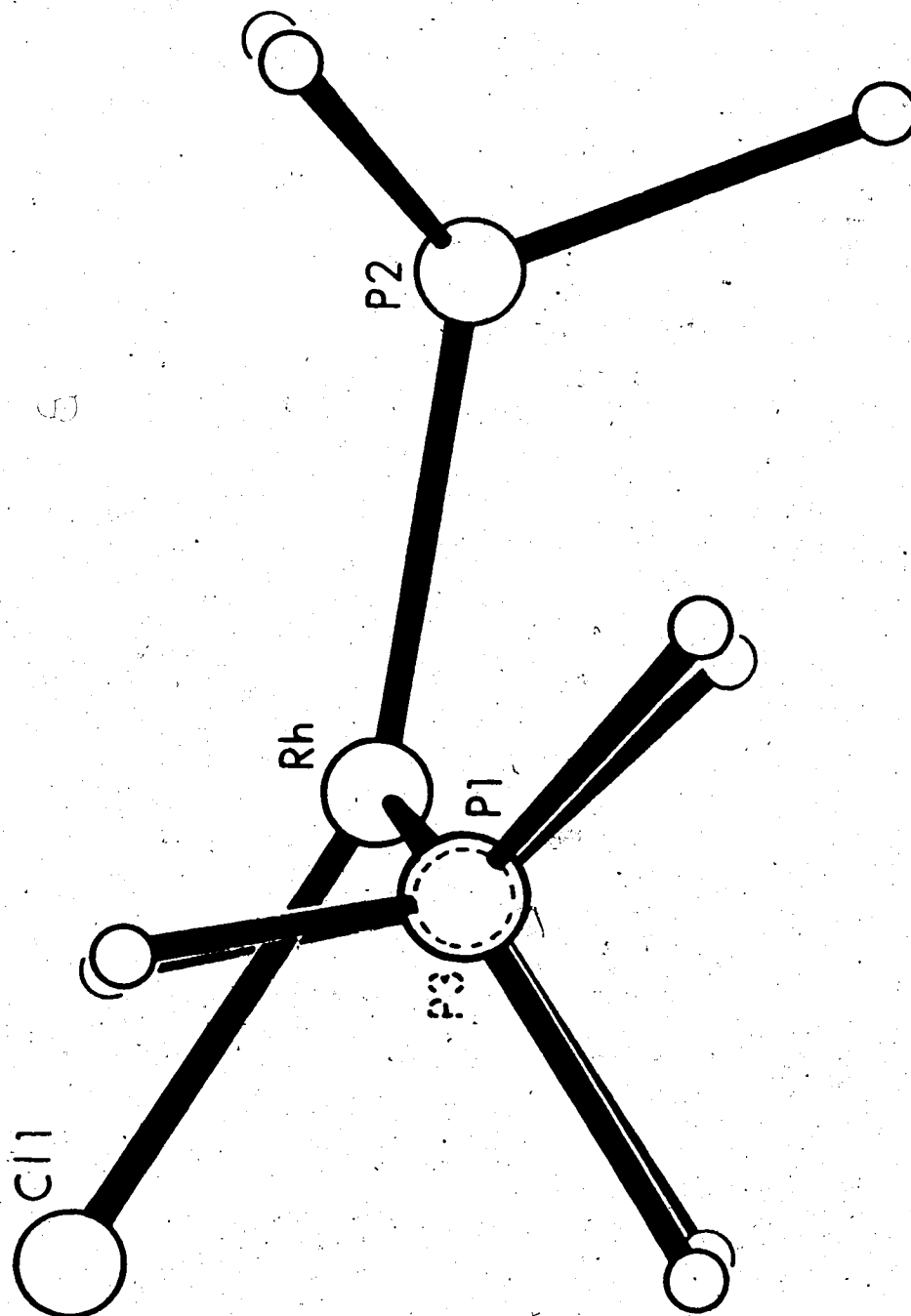
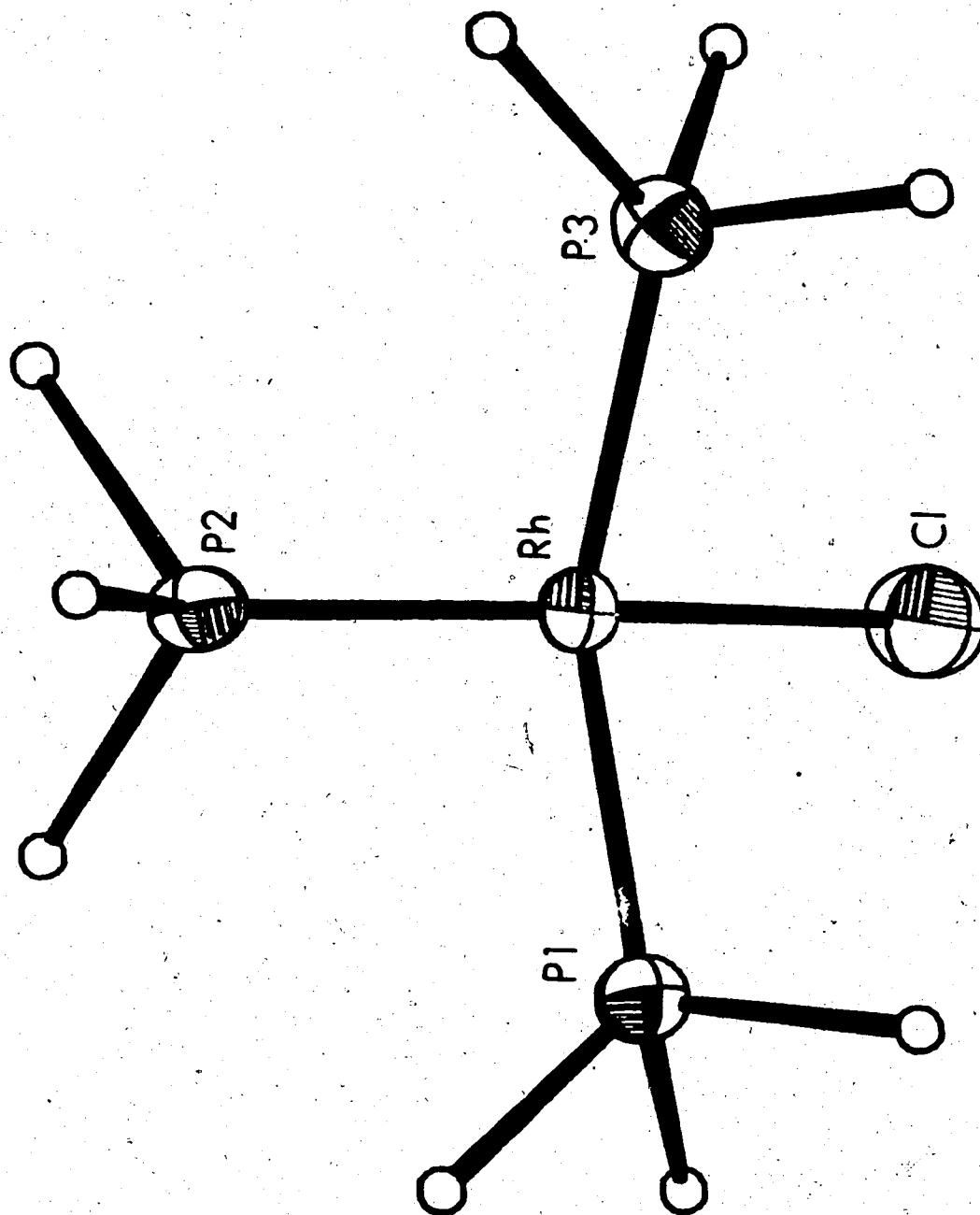


Fig. 16

View Perpendicular to the P1-P2-P3 Plane



Discussion

The molecular structure of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ in the red crystalline modification is shown in Fig. 14. Simplified views of the central portion of the molecule are given in Figs. 15 and 16. These diagrams should be compared with Figs. 11, 12 and 13 to observe the major differences and similarities between the molecular structure in the red and orange allotropes. To a first approximation the rhodium coordination is square planar but a pronounced distortion towards a tetrahedral geometry is evident in Fig. 15. This distortion is greater than that observed for the orange modification as is clearly indicated by a comparison of Cl-Rh-P2 angles - $156.2(2)^\circ$ (red) and $166.7(2)^\circ$ (orange) - and P1-Rh-P3 angles - $152.8(1)^\circ$ (red) and $159.1(2)^\circ$ (orange). The actual deviations from planarity for the RhClP_3 fragment are given in Table 45. The magnitude of the distortion in the red form is sufficiently great that the only significant interligand repulsions occur between ligands directly bonded to rhodium. Both forms distort from the planar geometry in the same way i.e. towards a tetrahedral geometry. This should be compared with a pyramidal distortion observed in RhLC_2 (where L is the tridentate phosphine ligand $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3\text{P}((\text{C}_3\text{H}_6)_2\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2)_2$)¹⁴⁰.

Table 45

Weighted Mean Molecular Planes for RhCl (P(C₆H₅)₃)₃^a

Atoms Contained in the Planes	Modification	Equation
Rh, Cl, P1, P2, P3	red	$-0.6629X - 0.2857Y + 0.2690Z = -4.8112$
...	orange	$-0.1624X + 0.1708Y + 0.9718Z = 4.298$

Distances of Atoms from Planes

Atom	Distance (Å)
Rh	red 0.010 orange -0.014
Cl	-0.489 -0.290
P1	0.469 0.419
P2	-0.436 -0.276
P3	0.492 0.234

^a The orthogonal coordinate system (X,Y,Z) corresponds to the crystal abc axes.

It should be noted that the orange form is metastable and converts to the red form on prolonged reflux during the preparation. The methods of preparation of the two forms differ only in the nature of the excess reagent (see Chapter II and references therein). The red form is prepared by slow addition of triphenylphosphine to 'rhodium trichloride' i.e. the rhodium trichloride is normally in excess, whereas the orange form is prepared such that triphenylphosphine is the excess reagent. The difference is then kinetic and suggests that the immediate precursors to the forms of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ are different and dependent on the reaction conditions. In the orange form the product is not produced in its ground state. It could thus be temporarily locked,¹¹⁹ in the metastable geometry by the particular arrangement of the triphenylphosphine groups.

The rhodium-ligand distances (uncorrected for thermal motion) of this study, the equivalent values reported by Mason *et al.*,^{138,140} and the relevant data on RhCl_2 are compared in Table 46.

The two determinations of the red form are in excellent agreement and no significant deviations can be detected. For the red form the rhodium-phosphorus bond lengths to the chemically equivalent phosphorus atoms

Table 46
Distances (in Å) from Structures Containing the

	RhClP ₃ Fragment			RhLCl
	RhClP ₃ ^a (red)	RhClP ₃ ^a (red) ^c	(orange)	
Rh-Cl	2.376(4)	2.386	2.404(4)	2.381(2)
Rh-P (P <i>trans</i> to Cl)	2.214(4)	2.210	2.225(4)	2.201(2)
Rh-P (P <i>trans</i> to P)	2.322(4)	2.320	2.304(4)	2.288(2)
ΣRh-ligand	9.246	9.244	271	9.158
ΣRh-P	6.870	6.861	6.867	6.777
	this work	(138,140)	Chap. V	(140)

^a P' represents triphenylphosphine

^b related by symmetry to the value above

^c most recent values for this work are available as a private communication in ref. 140

(P1 and P3) are the same within experimental error in contrast to an apparently significant difference in the orange form. In all four structure determinations the chemically unique rhodium-phosphorus bond is substantially shorter than the other two. As mentioned in

Chapter V this extreme shortening may be attributed to significant π -acidity of triphenylphosphine. The complex RhLCl shows considerably shorter rhodium-phosphorus distances than $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$.

In $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ (red form), the rhodium atom has one particularly close contact¹⁴² with an *ortho* hydrogen of the 11 phenyl group. This contact (Rh-H112, 2.77 Å) is apparently caused by repulsions involving atoms on the opposite side of the phenyl group (Table 43). No attractive character is attached to this contact. It should be noted that the short contacts in the orange form and RhLCl involve phenyls attached to the chemically unique phosphorus and correspond to H216 in Fig. 14.

There appears to be a significant difference ($\Delta/\sigma \sim 4$) between the rhodium-chlorine bond lengths observed in the red (2.376(4) Å) and the orange (2.404(4) Å) forms. This difference persists even when the bond lengths are modified for the effects of thermal motion. This variation could be the result of the greater inter-ligand repulsions which are present in the orange crystals and it is reasonable that the effect should be noticeable in the weaker rhodium-chlorine bond rather than the rhodium-phosphorus bonds. Although the rhodium-phosphorus and rhodium-chlorine bond lengths support this view the difference may simply be an artifact of the data and thus not significant.

The geometry of the triphenylphosphine ligands is normal with respect to the angles C-P-C and Rh-P-C (Table 42): C-P-C, free ligand $\sim 103^\circ$; ¹²⁹ complexed ligand $\sim 102^\circ$; Rh-P-C $\sim 115^\circ$. However the geometry is abnormal with respect to the phosphorus-carbon distances. The average of the six-phosphorus-carbon distances involving P1 and P3 is 1.835 Å whereas the other three distances involving P2 average 1.850 Å cf. 1.828 Å for the free ligand. No comparable trend is reported in RhLCl. In fact in this molecule there is no apparent difference between P-C (sp^2) and P-C (sp^3) which has been observed in other phosphine complexes where the phosphorus is attached to aryl or alkyl substituents ¹⁴³. The comparable values for the orange form were 1.838 Å and 1.855 Å respectively. Combining the data from the two modifications gives mean phosphorus-carbon bond lengths of 1.837(4) Å and 1.852(5) Å for the two types of triphenylphosphine ligands. By normal crystallographic standards the phosphorus-carbon bonds of the phosphine *trans* to the chlorine atom are significantly larger than normal ($\Delta/\sigma \sim 4$) while no convincing difference is observed between the phosphorus-carbon distances of the mutually *trans* phosphines, typical literature values ^{17,18,129} and the average phosphorus-carbon bond distance (1.827(9) Å)

observed in the dioxygen derivatives as mentioned in Chapters III and IV.

It would be pleasing if the extremely short rhodium-phosphorus bond, the lengthening of the associated phosphorus-carbon bonds and π -bonding could be related in a simple manner. Arguments using covalent radii for spherical atoms, to explain metal-phosphorus distances are tenuous since the geometry about the phosphorus atom is far from tetrahedral¹⁴³ and an anisotropy of covalent radius is expected as a result of the different mixtures of 's' and 'p' character in the various bonds¹⁴⁴. Since the 3s and 3p orbitals have distinctly different radii¹⁴⁵ then σ -bonding alone would predict short metal-phosphorus and long phosphorus-carbon bond lengths when compared to values based on a simple covalent radius (r_{sp^3}) for phosphorus. As mentioned the angular properties of the coordinated triphenylphosphine are essentially the same as the free ligand so such a description cannot explain the phosphorus-carbon distance variation. The difference could be explained by greater participation of phosphorus 3d orbitals in the phosphorus-carbon σ -bonding, if the argument concerning the differences in radial properties of the phosphine atomic wave functions is extended to include these orbitals.

The π -acidity of phosphine ligands involves phosphorus 3d orbitals and the σ and π components of the bonding are not separable in this case, thus the 3d orbitals should also participate in σ -bonding. The lengthening of the phosphorus-carbon bonds should then be related to the extremely short rhodium-phosphorus bond and π -bonding.

While this explanation may look plausible certain conflicting evidence does exist particularly in the structure of RhCl_2 which should show very similar features to $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ with differences due to the constraints of the tridentate phosphine ligand. As indicated previously the long phosphorus-carbon bonds do not exist in this structure. The explanation is then either incomplete or incorrect. The probability of an error of this magnitude and direction (0.02 Å too long) in any of the structures under consideration seems low. There is a difference in the nature of the inductive effects¹⁴⁶ of the substituents of the chemically unique phosphorus atoms in these structures. In $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ the three substituents are electron withdrawing phenyl groups whereas there is only one electron withdrawing phenyl group and two electron donating aliphatic chains in RhCl_2 . Thus the observed phosphorus-carbon bond lengthening might be very specific to triarylphosphines in an extensive π -

bonding situation. Considerably more data are required to solve this problem.

Finally the structural trends of RhClP_3 and its derivatives can be analysed. The molecules fall into two classifications: (a) coordinatively unsaturated - RhClP_3 , $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}_2(\text{CS}))$, $\text{RhClP}_2(\text{C}_2\text{F}_4)$, (b) coordinatively saturated - $(\text{O}_2)\text{RhClP}_3$, $[(\text{O}_2)\text{RhClP}_2]_2$. The trends corresponding to ligand replacement within each group can be analysed and then trends associated with ligand addition can be deduced. The three species present in group (a) contain a common structural fragment RhClP_2 with the only differences being due to the ligand *trans* to the chlorine atom. The data for these complexes are summarised in Table 47. These data show a small range of rhodium-chlorine distances (the value $2.404(4)$ Å for the orange form of $\text{RhCl}(\text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3)_3$ should probably be excluded from the comparison for reasons cited earlier). The significant changes in the rhodium-phosphorus bond lengths *cis* to the chlorine atom must then reflect changes in rhodium-phosphorus π -bonding¹⁴¹ and the ligands can be arranged in order of π -acidity - $\text{C}_2\text{F}_4 > \text{CS} > \text{P}(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_3$.

Ligand <i>trans</i> to Cl	$Rh-Cl$ (Å)	$Rh-P$ (<i>trans</i> to P) (Å)	Ref.
$P(C_6H_5)_3$ (red)	2.376(4)	2.328	This work
		{ 2.334(3) 2.322(4)	
$P(C_6H_5)_3$ (red)	2.386	2.326	138, 140
		{ 2.320 2.331	
$P(C_6H_5)_3$ (orange)	2.404(4)	2.321	Chap. V
		{ 2.304(4) 2.338(4)	
CS	2.386(3)	2.336	121
		{ 2.335(2) 2.337(2)	
C_2F_4	2.375(8)	2.372	138
		{ 2.374(8) 2.370(8)	

The group (b) compounds are compared in Table 48. The common structural fragment is O_2RhClP_3 . The geometry of these complexes can be treated as trigonal bipyramidal and the differences occur in an axial position. Within this series the rhodium-chlorine distances are effectively constant. The greatest changes occur in both the axial and equatorial rhodium-phosphorus distances. In the *tris*-phosphine complex these distances are longer by approximately 0.06 Å and 0.08 Å respectively. This difference must be mainly due to the different axial ligands P' and O_2' . The oxygen in the axial position has no

Table 48

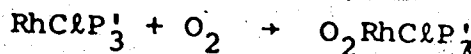
	$O_2RhClP'_3$ Distance (Å)	$[O_2RhClP'_2]_2$ Distance (Å)
equatorial		
Rh-Cl	2.391(3)	2.390(3)
Rh-P	2.357(3)	2.277(3)
Rh-O ₂	2.043 ^a { 2.081(8) 2.005(8)	2.090 ^a { 2.198(7) 1.983(7)
axial		
Rh-P	2.375 ^a { 2.362(4) 2.387(4)	2.314(3)
5th other ligand	P'	O ₂ '

a - average of two distances.

vacant orbitals in a suitable geometry to accept π -electrons from the rhodium. Thus in $O_2RhClP'_3$ there are four ligands (3P' and O₂) competing for π -electron density whereas in the half unit of $[O_2RhClP'_2]_2$ there are only three ligands (2P' and O₂). It would be reasonable to expect the observed trend but not perhaps the magnitude. The average rhodium-oxygen distance is greater in the dimeric species than in the monomeric *tris*-phosphine

complex. However while the average is higher one distance is short (1.983(7) Å) and the other very long (2.198(7) Å). While it is difficult to assess how much of this asymmetry is due to the nature of the bridge in the dimer the difference parallels the trend observed in O_2RhClP_3 . In this latter case the rhodium-oxygen (O pseudo *trans* to P) distance was significantly longer than the rhodium-oxygen distance involving O pseudo *trans* to Cl. In the dimeric species the magnitude of the difference is much greater. In discussions of the '*trans*' effect it is convenient to view the molecules as having a distorted octahedral geometry (i.e. each oxygen occupies a separate site rather than O_2 occupying a single coordination site). If the '*trans*' effect is modified by the extent of π -bonding^{139,141} and the difference in rhodium-phosphorus bond lengths (O_2RhClP_3 to $[\text{O}_2\text{RhClP}_2]_2$) reflects an increase in the π -bonding, then a more marked asymmetry for the bound dioxygen in $[\text{O}_2\text{RhClP}_2]_2$ would be expected regardless of the constraints due to bridge formation.

The changes in geometry that accompany the chemical reaction:



can be summarised as follows:

- (1) An oxygen molecule can be expected to approach an open site of RhClP_3 to form a square pyramidal intermediate which transforms to a trigonal bipyramidal structure by normal angular deformation. This is supported by the only major angular changes upon oxygenation being within the equatorial plane ligands (see Tables 12, 22, 32, and 42).
- (2) The rhodium-phosphorus bond lengths increase.
- (3) No change in rhodium-chlorine distances.

The constancy of the rhodium-chlorine distances throughout the series and the variation in rhodium-phosphorus bond lengths supports the concepts of π -bonding for the ligands P' and O_2 . Electro neutrality for the rhodium atom is then achieved by variations in the π -bonding components.

References

1. M.A. Bennett and P.A. Longstaff, *Chem. and Ind.*, 846 (1965).
2. J.F. Young, J.A. Osborne, F.H. Jardine and G. Wilkinson, *Chem. Commun.*, 131 (1965).
3. J.A. Osborne, F.H. Jardine, J.F. Young and G. Wilkinson, *J. Chem. Soc. (A)*, 1711 (1966).
4. J.P. Collman, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1, 136 (1968).
5. J. Halpern, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 3, 386 (1970).
6. J.P. Collman and W.R. Roper, *Adv. Organometallic Chem.*, 7, 53 (1968).
7. R.F. Heck, *Adv. Chem. Ser.*, 49, 181 (1965).
8. C.H. Longford and H.B. Gray, 'Ligand Substitution Processes', Benjamin, New York (1965).
9. D.F. Shriver, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 3, 231 (1970).
10. J. Halpern, *Discuss. Faraday Soc.*, 46, 7 (1968).
11. J. Halpern, *Adv. Chem. Ser.*, 70, 1 (1968).
12. C.A. Tolman, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 1, 337 (1972).
13. L. Vaska and J.W. Diluzio, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 83, 2784 (1961).
14. L. Vaska, L.S. Chen and C.V. Senoff, *Science*, 174, 587 (1971).
15. L. Vaska, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 1, 335 (1968).
16. R.N. Scott, D.F. Shriver and L. Vaska, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 90, 1080 (1968).

17. J.A. Ibers and S.J. LaPlaca, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 87, 2581 (1965).
18. J.A. McGinnety, R.J. Doedens and J.A. Ibers, *Inorg. Chem.*, 6, 2243 (1967).
19. J.A. McGinnety, R.J. Doedens and J.A. Ibers, *Science*, 155, 709 (1967).
20. J.A. McGinnety and J.A. Ibers, *Chem. Commun.*, 235 (1968).
21. L. Vaska, L.S. Chen and W.V. Miller, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 93, 6671 (1971).
22. R.S. Nyholm and K. Vrieze, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 5337 (1965).
23. R. Ugo, *Coord. Chem. Rev.*, 3, 319 (1968).
24. S. Carra and R. Ugo, *Inorg. Chim. Acta Rev.*, 1, 49 (1967).
25. W.R. Mason and H.B. Gray, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 90, 5721 (1968).
26. J.R. Preer and H.B. Gray *ibid* 92, 7306 (1970).
27. M. Aresta, M. Rossi and A. Sacco, *Inorg. Chim. Acta*, 3, 227 (1969).
28. J.A. McGinnety, N.C. Payne and J.A. Ibers, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 91, 6301 (1969).
29. N.W. Terry, III, E.L. Amma and L. Vaska, *ibid*, 94, 653 (1972).
30. M.H. Keyes, M. Falley and R. Lumry, *ibid*, 93, 2035 (1971).

31. L. Vaska and L.S. Chen, Chem. Commun., 1080 (1971).
32. J.O. Edwards, "Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms", Benjamin, New York (1964), Ch 3.
33. M.S. Weininger, I.F. Taylor and E.L. Amma, Chem. Commun., 1172 (1971).
34. S.J. LaPlaca and J.A. Ibers, Inorg. Chem., 5, 405 (1966).
35. L. Vaska, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 88, 4100 (1966).
36. A.P. Girg, Transition Metal Chem., 1, 111 (1965).
37. D.R. Eaton and S.R. Stuart, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 90, 4170 (1968).
38. R.L. Augustine and J.F. Van Peppen, Chem. Commun., 497 (1970).
39. R.L. Augustine and J.F. Van Peppen, Chem. Commun., 497 (1970).
40. D.D. Lehman, D.F. Shriver and I. Wharf, Chem. Commun., 1486 (1970).
41. D.F. Shriver, "The Manipulation of Air Sensitive Compounds", McGraw-Hill, New York, 1969, p 161-3.
42. J.A. Ditts and D.F. Shriver, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 90, 5769 (1968).
43. J.J. Levison and S.D. Robinson, Chem. Commun., 198 (1967).
44. H. Arai and J. Halpern, Chem. Commun., 1571 (1971).
45. P. Meakin, J.P. Jesson and C.A. Tolman, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 94, 3240 (1972).

46. H. Taube, *J. Gen. Physiol.*, 49, 29 (1965).
47. J.S. Valentine *Chem. Rev.*, 73, 235 (1973) and references therein.
48. E. Bayer and Schretzmann, *Struct. Bonding*, 2, 181 (1967).
49. A.C. Wahl, *Science*, 151, 961 (1966).
50. J.S. Griffith: In D.F. Dickens and E. Neil, "Oxygen in the Animal Organism", S141, Oxford: Pergamon Press (1964).
51. L.H. Vogt Jr., H.M. Faigenbaum and S.E. Wiberley, *Chem. Rev.*, 63, 269 (1963).
52. J.H. Wang, *Accounts Chem. Res.*, 3, 90 (1970).
53. J.P. Birk, J. Halpern and A.L. Pickard, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 90, 4491 (1968).
54. B.W. Graham, K.R. Laing, C.J. O'Connor and W.R. Roper, *J. Chem. Soc. Dalton*, 1237 (1972).
55. M.M. Taqui Khan, R.K. Andal and P.T. Manoharan, *Chem. Commun.*, 561 (1971).
56. A. Haim and W.K. Wilmarth, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 83, 509 (1961).
57. G. Gordon and H. Taube, *Inorg. Chem.*, 1, 69 (1962).
58. P. George, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 4349 (1954).
59. P. Pfeiffer, E. Breith, E. Lubbe and T. Tsumaki, *Ann. Chem. Liebigs*, 503, 84 (1933).
60. T. Tsumaki, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan*, 13, 252 (1938).

61. V.J. Choy and C.J. O'Connor, *Coord. Chem. Rev.*, 9, 145 (1972/73).
62. R.G. Wilkes, *Advan. Chem. Ser.*, 100, 111 (1971).
63. A.E. Martell and M. Calvin, "Chemistry of the Metal Chelate Compounds", Ch. 8, pp 337-352, Ch. 7, pp 266-271, Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall (1952).
64. J.S. Griffith, *Proc. Roy. Soc. (A)*, 235, 23 (1956).
65. G.A. Rodley and W.T. Robinson, *Nature*, 235, 438 (1972).
66. B.M. Hoffman, D.L. Diemente and F. Basolo, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 92, 61 (1970).
67. D. Diemente, B.M. Hoffman and F. Basolo, *Chem. Commun.*, 467 (1970).
68. J.H. Bayston, N.K. King, F.D. Looney and M.E. Winfield, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 91, 2775 (1969).
69. G.N. Schrauzer and L.P. Lee, *ibid*, 92, 1551 (1970).
70. B.M. Hoffman and D.H. Petering, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 67, 637 (1970).
71. L. Pauling, 1949, Haemoglobin, Sir Joseph Bancroft memorial symposium, p. 57 London: Butterworths.
72. L. Pauling and C.D. Coryell, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 22, 210 (1936).
73. L. Pauling, *Nature* 203, 182 (1964).
74. C. Brink-Shoemaker, D.W. Cruickshank, D.C. Hodgkinson, M.J. Kamper and D. Pilling, *Proc. Roy. Soc., (A)*, 278, 1 (1964).

75. P.G. Lenhert, Proc. Roy. Soc., A, 303, 45 (1968).
76. M.F. Perutz, Nature, 228, 726 (1970).
77. J.E. Baldwin and J. Huff, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 95, 5757 (1973).
78. A. Nakamura, Y. Tatsuno, M. Yamamoto and S. Otsuka, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 93, 6052 (1971).
79. N.G. Vannerberg and C. Brosset, Acta Cryst., 16, 247 (1963).
80. S.C. Abrahams, Quart. Rev., 10, 407 (1956).
81. R.H. Jackson, J. Chem. Soc., 4585 (1962).
82. N. Bartlett and D.H. Lohman, Proc. Chem. Soc., 115 (1962).
83. H.K. Higginbotham, Diss. Abs., 2779 (1964).
84. S.C. Abrahams and J. Kalnajs, Acta Cryst., 7, 838 (1954).
85. D.H. Templeton and C.H. Dauben, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 72, 2251 (1950).
86. G.S. Zhdanov and Z.V. Zvonkova, Dokl. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., 82, 743 (1952).
87. M. Sax and R.K. McMullin, Acta Cryst., 22, 281 (1967).
88. S.C. Abrahams, R.L. Collin and W.N. Lipscombe, *ibid*, 4, 15 (1951).
89. S.C. Abrahams and J. Kalnajs, *ibid*, 8, 503 (1955).
90. W.A. Spofford, III and E.L. Amma (unpublished), footnote 12, reference 29.

91. J.A. Connor and E.A.V. Ebsworth, *Adv. Inorg. Radiochem.*, 6, 279 (1964).
92. N.W. Alcock, *Chem. Commun.*, 536 (1966).
93. R.E. Marsh and W.P. Schaefer, *Acta Cryst.*, B24, 246 (1968).
94. W.P. Schaefer and R.E. Marsh, *ibid*, 21, 735 (1966).
95. U. Thewalt and R.E. Marsh, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 89, 6364 (1967).
96. G.C. Christoph, R.E. Marsh and W.P. Schaefer, *Inorg. Chem.*, 8, 291 (1969).
97. M. Calligaris, G. Nardin, L. Randaccio and A. Ripamonti, *J. Chem. Soc. (A)*, 1069 (1970).
98. B.C. Wang and W.P. Schaefer, *Science*, 166, 1404 (1969).
99. W.P. Schaefer, *Inorg. Chem.*, 7, 725 (1968).
100. N.G. Vannerberg, *Acta Cryst.*, 18, 449 (1965).
101. B.E. Mann, C. Masters and B.L. Shaw, *J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans.*, 6, 704 (1972).
102. D. Refine, M. Elder, University of Alberta (1968).
103. MIXG2, D.P. Shoemaker, M.I.T. Goniometer Package (1962).
104. M.J. Buerger, "Crystal Structure Analysis", Wiley, New York, 1960, pp 152-194.
105. GON09, W.C. Hamilton
106. P.W.R. Corfield, R.J. Doedens and J.A. Ibers, *Inorg. Chem.*, 6, 197 (1967).

107. A.L. Patterson, *Z. Krist.*, A90, 517 (1935).
108. FORDAP, A. Zalkin, University of Calif., modified by B.M. Foxman M.I.T.
109. SFLS5, C.T. Prewitt, modified by B.M. Foxman and M.J. Bennett, M.I.T. (1967).
110. G.H. Stout and L.H. Jensen, "X-Ray Structure Determination", Macmillan Co., New York (1968).
111. D.T. Cromer, *Acta Cryst.*, 18, 104 (1965).
112. International Tables for X-Ray Crystallography, Volume 111, Kynoch Press, Birmingham, England (1962).
113. R. Mason and G.B. Robertson in "Advances in Structure Research by Diffraction Methods", R. Brill and B. Mason, eds., Wiley-Interscience, New York (1966).
114. W.C. Hamilton, *Acta Cryst.*, 18, 502 (1965).
115. ORFFE II, W. Busing and H.A. Levy, Oak Ridge National Lab., Oak Ridge (1964).
116. ORTEP, C.K. Johnson, Oak Ridge National Lab., Oak Ridge (1964).
117. G.R. Wilkes, C.H. Wei and L.F. Dahl, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 89, 4792 (1967).
118. E.R. Corey, L.F. Dahl and W. Beck, *ibid*, 85, 1202 (1963).
119. C.A. Tolman, *ibid*, 92, 2953, 2956 (1970).
120. F.A. Cotton and G. Wilkinson, "Advanced Inorganic Chemistry", J. Wiley, New York (1966), p 115.

121. J.L. De Boer, D. Rogers, A. Skapski and P. Troughton, Chem Commun., 746 (1966).
122. L. Sutton and L.O. Brockway, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 57, 473 (1935).
123. R.J. Myers and W.D. Gwinn, J. Chem. Phys., 20, 1420 (1952).
124. M.C. Baird, D.N. Lawson, J.T. Mague, J.A. Osborne and G. Wilkinson, Chem. Commun., 129 (1966).
125. M.J. Barrow and O.S. Mills, J. Chem. Soc. (A), 864 (1971).
126. M.J. Bennett and P.B. Donaldson, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 93, 3307 (1971).
127. M. Takesada, H. Yamazaki and N. Hajihara, Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap., 41, 270 (1968).
128. G.H. Stout and L.H. Jensen, 'X-Ray Structure Determination', Macmillan Co., N.Y. (1968), p 277.
129. J.J. Daly, J. Chem. Soc., 3799 (1964).
130. R. Mason, Nature, 217, 543 (1968).
131. G.W. Parshall and F.N. Jones, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 87, 5356 (1965).
132. D.M.P. Mingos, Nature, Phys. Sci., 230, 154 (1971).
133. G. Ferguson and J. Tyrrell, Chem. Commun., 195 (1965).
134. P.A. Kollman, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 94, 1837 (1972).
135. T. Ueki, A. Zalkin and D.H. Templeton, Acta Cryst., 20, 836 (1966).

136. F.A. Cotton and G. Wilkinson 'Advanced Inorganic Chemistry', Interscience, N.Y. (1966), p 746.
137. W.D. Horrocks, Jr., and R.C. Taylor, Inorg. Chem. 723 (1963).
138. P.B. Hitchcock, M. McPartlin and R. Mason, Chem. Commun., 1367 (1969).
139. R. Mason, R. McWeeny and A.D.C. Towel, Discuss. Faraday Soc. 47, 20 (1969).
140. T. Napier, Jr., D.W. Meek, R.M. Kirchner and, J.A. Ibers, J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 95, 4194 (1973).
141. R. Mason and A.D.C. Towel, J. Chem. Soc., (A) 1601 (1970).
142. K.W. Muir and J.A. Ibers, Inorg. Chem., 9, 440 (1970).
143. R. Mason and M.J. Bennett, J. Chem. Soc. (A), 75 (1968).
144. M.J. Bennett, F.A. Cotton and M.D. LaPrade, Acta Cryst., B27, 1899 (1971).
145. C.A. Coulson and F.A. Gianturco, J. Chem. Soc., 1618 (1968).
146. H.H. Jaffe, Chem. Rev., 53, 191 (1953).

Appendix 1
Programmes Used

Author	Title	Description
D.P. Shoemaker	MIXG2	Calculates Picker diffractometer settings
M.J. Bennett	PMMO	Calculates intensities, makes LP corrections for Picker data
M. Elder	D-refine	Refines axial lengths (modified by K. Simpson)
A. Zalkin	FORDAP	Fourier summation for Patterson or electron density maps
M.J. Bennett	MMMR	Calculates starting parameters for rigid bodies or hindered rotors.
W.C. Hamilton	GONO9	Absorption correction calculator
C.T. Prewitt	BURP	Enlarged version of SFSL5HR structure factor calculation and least squares refinement (modified by B. Foxman and W. Brooks)
G.J. Williams	CROMERS	Calculates form factors curves from Cromer's coefficients
J.S. Wood	MGEOM	Calculates bond lengths, angles and best planes

W. Busing and H.A. Levy	ORFFE II	Calculates bond lengths, angles and associated errors (modified by B. Penfold, W.L. Brooks and M. Elder)
C. Johnson	ORTEP	Writes plot command tape for Calcomp plotter
M. Cowie	PUBE	Sorts reflection data ac- cording to any desired hk sequence
R.C. Elder	PUBTAB	Tabulates reflection data for publication (modified by M. Cowie)

All programmes were run using an IBM 360 model 67 computer.

Appendix 2
Conventional Crystallographic Symbols
as Defined in Vol. I, Page xi, of the
International Tables for
X-ray Crystallography

h, k, l	indices of the reflection from a set of parallel planes
a, b, c	lengths of unit cell edges
α, β, γ	interaxial angles
a^*, b^*, c^*	lengths of reciprocal unit cell edges
$\alpha^*, \beta^*, \gamma^*$	interaxial angles in reciprocal space
x_i, y_i, z_i	fractional coordinates of an atom i in units of a, b, c
F_{hkl}	structure factor for the unit cell, corresponding to the Bragg reflection hkl .
\bar{u}^2	mean square amplitude of atomic vibration
B	Debye isotropic thermal parameter; $B = 8\pi^2 \bar{u}^2$
U_{11}, U_{22}, U_{33}	anisotropic thermal parameters used to describe ellipsoidal electron distribution of the anisotropically vibrating atom; the temperature factor expression is then: $\exp\{-2\pi^2(U_{11}h^2a^{*2} + U_{22}b^{*2} + U_{33}l^2c^{*2} + 2U_{12}hka^*b^* \cos \gamma^* + 2U_{13}hla^*c^* \cos \beta^* + 2U_{23}klb^*c^* \cos \alpha^*)\}$
F_o	observed structure factors
F_c	calculated structure factors